

National Income and Product Accounts Tables

This section presents revised annual estimates for 1998–2000, revised quarterly estimates for 1998:I–2001:I, and the “advance” estimates for 2001:II for nearly all of the full set of tables of the national income and product accounts (NIPA’s); these estimates were released on July 27, 2001. For information about the revision, see “Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts” in this issue.

In this annual revision, a new table 8.30 has been added. It shows annual and quarterly contributions to percent change in the price index for gross domestic purchases. Tables 3.15–3.20,

5.16, 8.28, 9.1–9.6 on the revised basis are not yet available. Tables 5.16 and 8.28 are scheduled to be published in the September 2001 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The other tables are scheduled to be published in the October 2001 SURVEY.

The annual and quarterly estimates for gross domestic product (GDP) are presented in “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series, 1929–2001:I.” The estimates for most of the NIPA series, beginning with 1929, are available on BEA’s Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT–USA’s Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

As indicated, the tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] estimates.

Summary Tables

A	Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000.....	36
S.1	Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures [A, Q].....	38
S.2	Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q].....	38

1. National Product and Income

1.1	Gross Domestic Product [A, Q].....	39
1.2	Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q].....	39
1.3	Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q].....	40
1.4	Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q].....	40
1.5	Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [A, Q].....	41
1.6	Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [A, Q].....	41
1.7	Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q].....	41
1.8	Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q].....	41
1.9	Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income [A, Q].....	42
1.10	Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product [A, Q].....	42
1.11	Command-Basis Real Gross National Product [A, Q].....	42
1.12	Net Domestic Product by Sector [A].....	43
1.13	Real Net Domestic Product by Sector [A].....	43
1.14	National Income by Type of Income [A, Q].....	43
1.15	National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income [A].....	44
1.16	Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars [A, Q].....	45

2. Personal Income and Outlays

2.1	Personal Income and Its Disposition [A, Q].....	46
2.2	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q].....	47
2.3	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q].....	47
2.4	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A].....	48
2.5	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A].....	49
2.6	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A].....	50
2.7	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A].....	51
2.8	Personal Income by Type of Income [A, M].....	52
2.9	Personal Income and Its Disposition [A, M].....	53
2.10	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, M].....	54
2.11	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, M].....	54

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

3.1	Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q].....	55
3.2	Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q].....	56
3.3	State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q].....	57

3.4	Personal Tax and Nontax Receipts [A].....	58
3.5	Indirect Business Tax and Nontax Accruals [A].....	58
3.6	Contributions for Social Insurance [A].....	58
3.7	Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q].....	59
3.8	Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q].....	60
3.9	Government Consumption Expenditures Gross and Net of Sales by Type [A].....	61
3.10	National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment [A, Q].....	62
3.11	Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment [A, Q].....	63
3.12	Government Transfer Payments to Persons [A].....	64
3.13	Subsidies Less Current Surplus of Government Enterprises [A].....	64
3.14	Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures [A].....	64
3.15	Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Function [A]*	
3.16	Government Current Expenditures by Function [A]*	
3.17	Selected Government Current Expenditures by Function [A]*	
3.18B	Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Budget Fiscal Years and Quarters [A, Q]*	
3.19	Relation of State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Bureau of Census <i>Government Finances</i> Data, Fiscal Years [A]*	
3.20	Relation of Commodity Credit Corporation Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Commodity Credit Corporation Outlays in the Budget [A]*	

4. Foreign Transactions

4.1	Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts [A, Q].....	65
4.2	Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income [A, Q].....	65
4.3	Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q].....	66
4.4	Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q].....	67
4.5B	Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Corresponding Items in the International Transactions Accounts [A].....	68

5. Saving and Investment

5.1	Gross Saving and Investment [A, Q].....	69
5.2	Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A].....	69
5.3	Real Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A].....	69
5.4	Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q].....	70
5.5	Real Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q].....	70
5.6	Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A].....	71
5.7	Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A].....	71
5.8	Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [A].....	72
5.9	Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [A].....	72
5.10B	Change in Private Inventories by Industry [A, Q].....	73
5.11B	Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry [A, Q].....	73
5.12B	Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry [Q].....	74
5.13B	Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry [Q].....	74

*These tables are not published in this issue. See the introductory text.

5.14 Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]75
 5.15 Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]75
 5.16 Changes in Net Stock of Produced Assets (Fixed Assets and Inventories) [A]*

6. Income and Employment by Industry

6.1C National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group [A, Q]76
 6.2C Compensation of Employees by Industry [A]77
 6.3C Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry [A]77
 6.4C Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry [A]78
 6.5C Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry [A]78
 6.6C Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry [A]79
 6.7C Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group [A]79
 6.8C Persons Engaged in Production by Industry [A]80
 6.9C Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry Group [A]80
 6.10C Employer Contributions for Social Insurance by Industry Group [A]80
 6.11C Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type [A]81
 6.12C Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group [A]81
 6.13C Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry Group [A]81
 6.14C Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry Group [A]82
 6.15C Net Interest by Industry Group [A]82
 6.16C Corporate Profits by Industry Group [A, Q]82
 6.17C Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry [A]83
 6.18C Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability by Industry [A]83
 6.19C Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry [A]84
 6.20C Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry [A]84
 6.21C Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry [A]85
 6.22C Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry [A]85

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

7.1 Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]86
 7.2 Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases [A, Q]87
 7.3 Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product [A, Q]88
 7.4 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q]88
 7.5 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A]89
 7.6 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q]91
 7.7 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A]92
 7.8 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [A]92
 7.9 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income [A, Q]93
 7.10 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q]94
 7.11 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q]96
 7.12 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A]98
 7.13 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]99
 7.14 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q]100
 7.15 Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business [A, Q]100
 7.16B Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry [Q]...101
 7.17 Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q]101
 7.18B Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q]102
 7.19 Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A]103
 7.20 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A]104

8. Supplemental Tables

8.1 Percent Change from Preceding Period in Selected Series [A, Q] 106
 8.2 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q] 108
 8.3 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q] 109
 8.4 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q] 109
 8.5 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q] 110
 8.6 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q] 110
 8.7 Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars [A, Q] 111
 8.8B Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q] 111
 8.9B Real Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q] 112
 8.10 Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income [A] 113
 8.11 Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product [A] 113
 8.12 Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income [A] 113
 8.13 Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product [A] 113
 8.14 Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization [A] 114
 8.15 Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment [A] 114
 8.16 Business Transfer Payments by Type [A] 114
 8.17 Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type [A] 114
 8.18 Rental Income of Persons by Type [A] 115
 8.19 Dividends Paid and Received by Sector [A] 115
 8.20 Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization [A] 115
 8.21 Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts [A] 116
 8.22 Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] 118
 8.23 Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] 118
 8.24 Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture [A] 118
 8.25 Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] 118
 8.26 Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A] 119
 8.27 Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics [A] 119
 8.28 Comparison of Personal Income in the National Income and Product Accounts with Adjusted Gross Income as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]* 119
 8.29 Capital Transfers (Net) [A] 119
 8.30 Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index [A, Q] 120

9. Seasonally Unadjusted Estimates [Q]*

9.1 Gross Domestic Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
 9.2 Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
 9.3 Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
 9.4 State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
 9.5 Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
 9.6 Corporate Profits with Inventory Valuation Adjustment, Not Seasonally Adjusted*

*These tables are not published in this issue. See the introductory text.

S. Summary Tables

Table A.—Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000

[Billions of dollars]

Account 1.—National Income and Product Account

Line		Line	
1	Compensation of employees	36	Personal consumption expenditures (2-3)
2	Wage and salary accruals	37	Durable goods
3	Disbursements (2-7)	38	Nondurable goods
4	Wage accruals less disbursements (3-8 and 5-5)	39	Services
5	Supplements to wages and salaries	40	Gross private domestic investment (5-1)
6	Employer contributions for social insurance (3-16)	41	Fixed investment
7	Other labor income (2-8)	42	Nonresidential
8	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (2-9)	43	Structures
9	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (2-10)	44	Equipment and software
10	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	45	Residential
11	Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	46	Change in private inventories
12	Profits before tax	47	Net exports of goods and services
13	Profits tax liability (3-13)	48	Exports (4-1)
14	Profits after tax	49	Imports (4-3)
15	Dividends (2-12)	50	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment (3-1 and 5-2)
16	Undistributed profits	51	Federal
17	Inventory valuation adjustment	52	National defense
18	Capital consumption adjustment	53	Nondefense
19	Net interest (2-15)	54	State and local
20	National income		
21	Business transfer payments		
22	To persons (2-19)		
23	To the rest of the world (4-8)		
24	Indirect business tax and nontax liability (3-14)		
25	Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (3-7)		
26	Consumption of fixed capital (5-7)		
27	Private (5-8)		
28	Government (5-9)		
29	General government (5-10)		
30	Government enterprises (5-11)		
31	Gross national income		
32	Less: Income receipts from the rest of the world (4-2)		
33	Plus: Income payments to the rest of the world (4-4)		
34	Gross domestic income		
35	Statistical discrepancy (5-13)		
	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT		GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Account 2.—Personal Income and Outlay Account

Line		Line	
1	Personal tax and nontax payments (3-12)	7	Wage and salary disbursements (1-3)
2	Personal outlays	8	Other labor income (1-7)
3	Personal consumption expenditures (1-36)	9	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (1-8)
4	Interest paid by persons (2-17)	10	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (1-9)
5	Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) (4-6)	11	Personal dividend income
6	Personal saving (5-4)	12	Dividends (1-15)
		13	Less: Dividends received by government (3-6)
		14	Personal interest income
		15	Net interest (1-19)
		16	Net interest paid by government (3-5)
		17	Interest paid by persons (2-4)
		18	Transfer payments to persons
		19	From business (1-22)
		20	From government (3-3)
		21	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance (3-17)
	PERSONAL TAXES, OUTLAYS, AND SAVING		PERSONAL INCOME

Table A.—Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000—Continued

[Billions of dollars]

Account 3.—Government Receipts and Expenditures Account

Line		Line	
1	Consumption expenditures (1–50)	12	Personal tax and nontax payments (2–1)
	1,422.7	13	Corporate profits tax liability (1–13)
2	Transfer payments		271.5
3	To persons (2–20)	14	Indirect business tax and nontax liability (1–24)
4	To the rest of the world (net) (4–7)		762.7
	14.0	15	Contributions for social insurance
5	Net interest paid (2–16)	16	Employer (1–6)
	262.6	17	Personal (2–21)
6	Less: Dividends received by government (2–13)		343.8
	0.4		357.7
7	Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (1–25)		
	37.6		
8	Less: Wage accruals less disbursements (1–4)		
	0.0		
9	Current surplus or deficit (–), national income and product accounts		
	(5–12)		
	251.4		
10	Federal		
	218.6		
11	State and local		
	32.8		
	GOVERNMENT CURRENT EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS		GOVERNMENT CURRENT RECEIPTS
	3,023.9		3,023.9

Account 4.—Foreign Transactions Account

Line		Line	
1	Exports of goods and services (1–48)	3	Imports of goods and services (1–49)
	1,102.9	4	Income payments (1–33)
2	Income receipts (1–32)		396.3
	384.2	5	Transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)
		6	From persons (net) (2–5)
		7	From government (net) (3–4)
		8	From business (1–23)
			54.4
			29.6
			14.0
			10.8
		9	Net foreign investment (5–3)
			–430.5
			PAYMENTS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
			1,487.1
	RECEIPTS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD		
	1,487.1		

Account 5.—Gross Saving and Investment Account

Line		Line	
1	Gross private domestic investment (1–40)	4	Personal saving (2–6)
	1,767.5		67.7
2	Gross government investment (1–50)	5	Wage accruals less disbursements (private) (1–4)
	318.3		0.0
3	Net foreign investment (4–9)	6	Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital
	–430.5		consumption adjustments
			225.3
		7	Consumption of fixed capital (1–26)
		8	Private (1–27)
		9	Government (1–28)
		10	General government (1–29)
		11	Government enterprises (1–30)
			1,241.3
			1,029.9
			211.3
			180.1
			31.2
		12	Government current surplus or deficit (–), national income and
			product accounts (3–9)
			251.4
		13	Statistical discrepancy (1–35)
			–130.4
	GROSS INVESTMENT		GROSS SAVING AND STATISTICAL DISCREPANCY
	1,655.3		1,655.3

NOTE.—Numbers in parentheses indicate accounts and items of counterentry in the accounts. For example, line 7 of account 1 is shown as "other labor income (2–8)"; the counterentry is shown in account 2, line 8.

Table 1.15.—National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
National income	1	6,618.4	7,041.4	7,462.1	7,980.9
Domestic business	2	5,458.1	5,841.3	6,209.7	6,657.0
Corporate business	3	3,952.1	4,215.1	4,479.8	4,826.0
Compensation of employees	4	3,098.1	3,358.0	3,594.3	3,883.4
Wage and salary accruals	5	2,636.8	2,870.3	3,082.8	3,342.9
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	461.3	467.6	511.5	540.5
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	7	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6
Profits before tax	8	681.7	618.8	661.7	708.6
Inventory valuation adjustment	9	8.4	18.3	-2.9	-12.4
Capital consumption adjustment	10	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4
Net interest	11	130.8	182.0	175.0	203.0
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	12	953.2	1,044.3	1,113.4	1,175.9
Compensation of employees	13	295.8	319.4	343.9	373.9
Wage and salary accruals	14	262.9	284.9	307.0	334.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	15	32.8	34.4	36.8	39.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	16	577.8	620.8	669.1	712.2
Farm	17	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	18	37.5	33.1	35.0	38.2
Capital consumption adjustment	19	-7.8	-7.5	-8.4	-7.6
Nonfarm	20	548.1	595.2	642.5	681.6
Proprietors' income	21	503.2	543.9	584.6	622.5
Inventory valuation adjustment	22	.7	1.2	-8	-1.1
Capital consumption adjustment	23	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
Net interest	24	79.6	104.2	100.4	89.8
Other private business	25	460.2	486.5	518.1	550.2
Compensation of employees	26	16.4	18.5	20.2	22.2
Wage and salary accruals	27	14.5	16.4	18.0	19.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	28	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	29	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	30	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4
Capital consumption adjustment	31	-6	-6	-6	-6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	32	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Rental income of persons	33	178.3	190.3	203.6	202.5
Capital consumption adjustment	34	-50.0	-51.7	-55.9	-61.0
Net interest	35	312.2	326.3	347.4	383.6
Government enterprises	36	92.6	95.4	98.3	104.9
Compensation of employees	37	92.6	95.4	98.3	104.9
Wage and salary accruals	38	67.6	69.7	72.1	77.1
Supplements to wages and salaries	39	25.1	25.6	26.2	27.8
Households and institutions	40	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0
Compensation of employees	41	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0
Wage and salary accruals	42	312.3	332.7	350.4	376.5
Supplements to wages and salaries	43	50.9	51.1	53.0	55.5
General government	44	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
Compensation of employees	45	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
Wage and salary accruals	46	596.7	623.0	652.2	691.3
Supplements to wages and salaries	47	193.3	196.7	203.6	212.8
Rest of the world	48	7.1	-3.4	-6.8	-12.1
Compensation of employees	49	-4.9	-5.0	-5.1	-5.2
Corporate profits	50	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8
Net interest	51	-98.8	-100.7	-116.3	-143.7
Addenda:					
Domestic income (1-48)	52	6,611.4	7,044.8	7,468.8	7,993.1
Compensation of employees (4+13+26+37+41+45)	53	4,656.2	4,994.6	5,315.8	5,720.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (16+29)	54	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (32)	55	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (7)	56	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6
Net interest (11+24+35)	57	522.6	612.5	622.8	676.5

Table 2.5.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	Personal business	60	462.1	484.4	517.0	554.8
Food and tobacco	2	842.1	865.3	889.7	921.6	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	50.5	60.4	75.6	98.0
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	3	477.6	492.2	511.6	531.0	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	62	45.6	51.6	57.0	58.7
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	4	308.0	318.3	327.2	341.1	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	63	188.4	195.6	206.8	222.7
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	5	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.7	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	64	84.6	81.7	83.0	83.5
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	6	30.9	.5	.5	.5	Legal services (s.)	65	52.8	54.0	54.7	55.1
Tobacco products (n.d.)	7	47.6	46.1	43.3	42.8	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66	14.4	14.9	14.6	14.6
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8	695.5	716.0	741.3	769.0	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	67	25.7	27.1	28.3	29.4
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	9	57.2	60.7	63.1	66.2	Transportation	68	619.3	658.5	708.3	735.5
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	41.8	42.7	43.4	46.2	User-operated transportation	69	573.5	609.4	657.2	682.7
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11	348.8	375.0	404.9	435.3	New autos (d.)	70	82.4	88.5	99.5	106.6
Shoes (n.d.)	12	40.1	42.9	46.5	49.4	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	71	54.4	57.5	59.7	59.6
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	13	231.2	247.2	265.3	285.6	Other motor vehicles (d.)	72	88.1	103.7	122.7	134.3
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14	148.4	159.4	172.6	186.7	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73	39.9	42.1	45.3	47.1
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	15	82.8	87.8	92.8	99.0	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	74	144.2	148.6	155.1	160.1
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	16	.3	.3	.3	.3	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	128.1	131.8	136.7	136.6
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	17	12.8	13.3	13.8	13.8	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.8
Jewelry and watches (d.)	18	42.9	47.8	53.7	58.5	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	77	32.5	33.6	34.2	34.8
Other ³ (s.)	19	21.4	23.5	25.6	28.1	Purchased local transportation	78	11.3	12.2	12.5	12.8
Personal care	20	75.2	77.6	80.3	84.1	Mass transit systems (s.)	79	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.0
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21	50.5	51.8	53.7	56.0	Taxicab (s.)	80	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.9
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	22	24.7	25.8	26.6	28.1	Purchased intercity transportation	81	34.5	36.9	38.6	39.9
Housing	23	787.2	808.7	831.6	850.1	Railway (s.)	82	.7	.7	.7	.8
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	24	569.0	588.3	609.0	625.3	Bus (s.)	83	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	25	181.0	182.9	184.3	185.1	Airline (s.)	84	27.3	29.5	31.1	32.6
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	26	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2	Other ²⁰ (s.)	85	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6
Other ⁶ (s.)	27	31.1	31.4	32.1	33.6	Recreation	86	463.7	506.3	559.6	614.9
Household operation	28	611.6	640.6	676.6	716.0	Books and maps (d.)	87	26.0	27.1	30.1	33.2
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	29	53.8	56.9	60.3	64.7	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	88	28.8	30.1	31.2	34.2
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	30	30.9	32.6	35.5	38.2	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	89	53.7	59.7	67.8	76.7
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	31	27.3	28.8	31.8	34.7	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	90	43.1	47.0	52.2	61.2
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	32	53.3	56.6	62.0	66.9	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	91	97.0	121.3	152.6	186.6
Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	33	33.8	36.0	38.9	42.7	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) ...	92	60.4	67.4	78.2	91.8
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	34	50.9	52.1	54.2	54.9	Computers, peripherals, and software ¹⁰ (d.)	93	38.1	60.9	90.9	121.4
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35	19.2	19.8	21.3	23.1	Radio and television repair (s.)	94	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.7
Household utilities	36	184.1	187.0	189.6	193.7	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	95	15.8	16.2	17.4	17.5
Electricity (s.)	37	93.5	99.8	100.6	103.9	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	96	21.5	22.3	23.3	23.2
Gas (s.)	38	34.1	31.4	31.9	32.8	Motion picture theaters (s.)	97	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.8
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	39	41.6	41.7	42.7	43.6	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	98	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.4
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	40	15.0	14.3	14.6	13.8	Spectator sports ²¹ (s.)	99	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.0
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	41	104.7	114.2	127.1	141.8	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	100	14.3	14.2	14.7	15.0
Domestic telegraph (s.)	42	13.5	15.1	13.7	14.1	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	101	51.5	54.9	58.9	62.2
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	43	40.1	41.6	42.8	43.1	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	102	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.3
Medical care	44	963.2	995.2	1,027.8	1,064.2	Other ²⁴ (s.)	103	105.3	109.6	114.3	117.7
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	45	109.0	117.7	129.4	139.9	Education and research	104	126.0	130.7	134.4	137.7
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	46	18.9	19.9	20.6	20.4	Higher education ²⁵ (s.)	105	66.9	68.7	69.7	70.1
Physicians (s.)	47	206.0	213.0	218.5	228.2	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	106	28.1	28.0	28.6	28.4
Dentists (s.)	48	49.6	50.5	51.1	52.0	Other ²⁷ (s.)	107	31.0	34.0	36.0	39.1
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	49	121.1	124.1	128.0	131.9	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	108	145.5	155.3	157.4	164.8
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	50	401.1	410.2	419.0	429.3	Foreign travel and other, net	109	-20.6	-11.4	-11.6	-7.7
Hospitals	51	334.2	341.7	350.9	361.6	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	110	62.4	69.1	70.9	78.0
Nonprofit (s.)	52	217.3	222.4	230.2	236.0	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	111	3.3	3.5	3.5	4.0
Proprietary (s.)	53	41.2	41.2	40.2	42.5	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents ³⁰ (s.)	112	84.7	82.4	84.1	87.8
Government (s.)	54	75.7	78.1	80.3	83.1	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	113	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9
Nursing homes (s.)	55	66.8	68.4	68.2	67.9	Residual	114	-2.1	-15.2	-40.9	-75.0
Health insurance	56	57.8	60.0	61.4	62.6						
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	57	46.7	47.9	49.0	50.6						
Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	58	.9	.9	.9	1.0						
Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	59	10.2	11.4	11.6	11.9						

* Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.
See notes and footnotes to table 2.4.

Table 2.6.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	Housing	48	810.5	859.7	909.0	958.8
Durable goods	2	642.5	693.2	760.9	819.6	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	49	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7
Motor vehicles and parts	3	264.2	288.8	324.7	346.8	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	50	186.1	194.0	201.3	209.3
New autos (70)	4	82.5	87.9	98.0	105.0	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Net purchases of used autos (71)	5	53.1	54.9	57.6	59.1	Other (27)	52	32.5	34.0	35.9	39.1
Other motor vehicles (72)	6	89.0	104.5	124.7	136.5	Household operation	53	333.0	345.6	359.7	385.7
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	7	39.6	41.5	44.4	46.3	Electricity (37)	54	93.8	96.3	96.4	101.2
Furniture and household equipment	8	248.9	265.2	285.2	307.3	Gas (38)	55	36.6	32.5	33.2	40.2
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	9	53.8	56.7	60.0	64.1	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	42.6	44.2	46.2	48.3
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	10	30.8	32.1	34.1	36.3	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57	105.0	112.9	122.3	131.3
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	11	27.2	29.1	31.4	33.8	Domestic service (42)	58	13.9	16.0	14.9	16.0
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	12	83.7	90.3	98.0	106.9	Other (43)	59	41.2	43.7	46.6	48.7
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	13	57.9	61.6	66.6	72.7	Transportation	60	234.4	246.3	257.4	272.8
Computers, peripherals, and software (93)	14	25.9	28.7	31.4	34.3	User-operated transportation	61	186.6	195.6	204.7	215.8
Other durable house furnishings (32)	15	53.5	57.1	61.7	66.1	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	62	146.3	153.6	163.6	173.4
Other	16	129.4	139.3	151.0	165.5	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63	40.3	42.0	41.1	42.3
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	17	19.1	20.6	21.5	21.9	Purchased local transportation	64	11.6	12.3	12.4	13.0
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	18	42.8	46.2	50.3	58.3	Mass transit systems (79)	65	7.8	8.3	8.6	9.0
Jewelry and watches (18)	19	41.2	44.3	48.5	51.4	Taxicab (80)	66	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.9
Books and maps (87)	20	26.3	28.2	30.7	33.9	Purchased intercity transportation	67	36.2	38.4	40.3	44.0
Nondurable goods	21	1,641.6	1,708.5	1,831.3	1,989.6	Railway (82)	68	.7	.7	.7	.8
Food	22	812.2	852.6	899.8	957.5	Bus (83)	69	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	23	486.5	507.9	536.7	569.6	Airline (84)	70	29.0	30.8	32.3	35.8
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	24	316.6	335.4	353.4	378.0	Other (85)	71	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.1
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	25	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	Medical care	72	854.6	899.0	939.9	996.5
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8)	26	710.9	745.1	786.4	834.2	Physicians (47)	73	208.8	220.5	231.2	245.6
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	27	58.1	62.1	65.9	71.2	Dentists (48)	74	51.9	55.1	58.3	62.1
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	43.2	45.4	47.5	52.1	Other professional services (49)	75	125.9	132.1	138.4	146.4
Clothing and shoes	29	271.7	284.8	300.9	319.1	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	76	408.9	427.8	446.6	472.4
Shoes (12)	30	40.1	42.4	44.8	46.8	Health insurance (56)	77	59.3	63.6	65.3	70.0
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	31	148.0	154.6	164.0	175.1	Recreation	78	206.2	221.0	238.9	256.2
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	32	83.6	87.7	92.1	97.2	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	79	22.1	23.4	25.8	27.3
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33	143.2	127.9	143.1	183.2	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	184.1	197.6	213.2	228.9
Gasoline and oil (75)	34	128.1	114.8	129.5	165.3	Other	81	806.5	882.6	953.1	1,049.3
Fuel oil and coal (40)	35	15.1	13.1	13.6	17.9	Personal care	82	60.6	65.4	70.6	77.5
Other	36	414.5	443.3	487.6	529.8	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	83	13.2	13.8	14.6	15.0
Tobacco products (7)	37	49.8	54.4	65.7	72.1	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	84	25.5	27.2	28.9	31.8
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	38	50.6	52.7	55.4	58.5	Other (19)	85	22.0	24.4	27.0	30.7
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	39	33.1	34.5	36.8	39.3	Personal business	86	489.0	529.8	577.3	638.9
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	40	51.4	53.5	56.6	60.0	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	87	50.9	58.1	68.0	83.9
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	41	110.6	122.1	139.2	155.5	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	88	47.9	55.7	63.4	68.3
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	42	53.2	56.5	60.4	64.6	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	89	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	43	20.0	21.3	22.6	24.2	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	89.3	90.9	97.0	104.5
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	44	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	Legal services (65)	91	55.0	58.7	62.4	66.1
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45	29.1	31.0	32.9	36.8	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	92	15.2	16.2	16.4	16.9
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	46	15.3	15.9	16.6	17.5	Other (67)	93	26.6	28.9	31.3	33.7
Services	47	3,245.2	3,454.3	3,658.0	3,919.2	Education and research	94	130.5	140.2	149.5	159.6
						Higher education (105)	95	69.4	74.0	77.4	80.9
						Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	96	29.0	29.9	31.4	32.5
						Other (107)	97	32.1	36.3	40.7	46.8
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	149.5	163.9	173.0	190.3
						Net foreign travel	99	-23.1	-16.6	-17.2	-17.3
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	100	63.6	68.8	72.3	80.7
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	86.7	85.4	89.6	97.9

NOTE.—The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 2.7.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	49	569.0	588.3	609.0	625.3
Durable goods	2	657.3	726.7	817.8	895.5	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	50	181.0	182.9	184.3	185.1
Motor vehicles and parts	3	264.8	292.0	327.6	348.3	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2
New autos (70)	4	82.4	88.5	99.5	106.6	Other (27)	52	31.1	31.4	32.1	33.6
Net purchases of used autos (71)	5	54.4	57.5	59.7	59.6	Household operation	53	327.4	343.5	358.2	377.6
Other motor vehicles (72)	6	88.1	103.7	122.7	134.3	Electricity (37)	54	93.5	99.8	100.6	103.9
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	7	39.9	42.1	45.3	47.1	Gas (38)	55	34.1	31.4	31.9	32.8
Furniture and household equipment	8	261.9	293.3	334.7	377.0	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	41.6	41.7	42.7	43.6
Furniture, including mattresses and bedspings (29)	9	53.8	56.9	60.3	64.7	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57	104.7	114.2	127.1	141.8
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	10	30.9	32.6	35.5	38.2	Domestic service (42)	58	13.5	15.1	13.7	14.1
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	11	27.3	28.8	31.8	34.7	Other (43)	59	40.1	41.6	42.8	43.1
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	12	97.0	121.3	152.6	186.6	Transportation	60	226.4	234.7	244.0	251.3
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	13	60.4	67.4	78.2	91.8	User-operated transportation	61	180.6	185.7	192.9	198.5
Computers, peripherals, and software* (93)	14	38.1	60.9	90.9	121.4	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	62	144.2	148.6	155.1	160.1
Other durable house furnishings (32)	15	53.3	56.6	62.0	66.9	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63	36.4	37.2	38.0	38.5
Other	16	130.8	141.8	156.3	172.8	Purchased local transportation	64	11.3	12.2	12.5	12.8
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	17	18.9	19.9	20.6	20.4	Mass transit systems (79)	65	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.0
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	18	43.1	47.0	52.2	61.2	Taxicab (80)	66	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.9
Jewelry and watches (18)	19	42.9	47.8	53.7	58.5	Purchased intercity transportation	67	34.5	36.9	38.6	39.9
Books and maps (87)	20	26.0	27.1	30.1	33.2	Railway (82)	68	..	..	..	..
Nondurable goods	21	1,619.9	1,686.4	1,766.4	1,849.9	Bus (83)	69	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Food	22	794.5	819.4	847.8	881.3	Airline (84)	70	27.3	29.5	31.1	32.6
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	23	477.6	492.2	511.6	531.0	Other (85)	71	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	24	308.0	318.3	327.2	341.1	Medical care	72	835.4	857.7	877.9	903.9
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	25	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.2	Physicians (47)	73	206.0	213.0	218.5	228.2
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8)	26	695.5	716.0	741.3	769.0	Dentists (48)	74	49.6	50.5	51.1	52.0
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	27	57.2	60.7	63.1	66.2	Other professional services (49)	75	121.1	124.1	128.0	131.9
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	41.8	42.7	43.4	46.2	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	76	401.1	410.2	419.0	429.3
Clothing and shoes	29	271.6	290.4	312.1	335.3	Health insurance (56)	77	57.8	60.0	61.4	62.6
Shoes (12)	30	40.1	42.9	46.5	49.4	Recreation	78	200.0	209.0	219.5	227.0
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	31	148.4	159.4	172.6	186.7	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	79	21.5	22.3	23.3	23.2
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	32	83.1	88.1	93.1	99.3	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	178.5	186.7	196.2	203.8
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33	143.1	146.1	151.3	150.3	Other	81	770.4	819.3	861.4	917.1
Gasoline and oil (75)	34	128.1	131.8	136.7	136.6	Personal care	82	59.0	62.6	65.9	70.0
Fuel oil and coal (40)	35	15.0	14.3	14.6	13.8	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	83	12.8	13.3	13.8	13.8
Other	36	410.8	430.8	455.9	484.5	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	84	24.7	25.8	26.6	28.1
Tobacco products (7)	37	47.6	46.1	43.3	42.8	Other (19)	85	21.4	23.5	25.6	28.1
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	38	50.5	51.8	53.7	56.0	Personal business	86	462.1	484.4	517.0	554.8
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	39	33.8	36.0	38.9	42.7	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	87	50.5	60.4	75.6	98.0
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	40	50.9	52.1	54.2	54.9	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	88	45.6	51.6	57.0	58.7
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	41	109.0	117.7	129.4	139.9	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	89	188.4	195.6	206.8	222.7
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	42	53.7	59.7	67.8	76.7	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	84.6	81.7	83.0	83.5
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	43	19.2	19.8	21.3	23.1	Legal services (65)	91	52.8	54.0	54.7	55.1
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	44	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.1	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	92	14.4	14.9	14.6	14.6
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45	28.8	30.1	31.2	34.2	Other (67)	93	25.7	27.1	28.3	29.4
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	46	15.8	16.2	17.4	17.5	Education and research	94	126.0	130.7	134.4	137.7
Services	47	3,147.0	3,273.4	3,393.2	3,527.7	Higher education (105)	95	66.9	68.7	69.7	70.1
Housing	48	787.2	808.7	831.6	850.1	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	96	28.1	28.0	28.6	28.4
						Other (107)	97	31.0	34.0	36.0	39.1
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	145.5	155.3	157.4	164.8
						Net foreign travel	99	-22.3	-13.3	-13.2	-9.8
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	100	62.4	69.1	70.9	78.0
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	84.7	82.4	84.1	87.8
						Residual	102	-2.3	-15.0	-41.0	-74.3

* Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity

indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.5.

The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 2.10.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and month	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods	Nondurable goods	Services
1997	5,529.3	642.5	1,641.6	3,245.2
1998	5,856.0	693.2	1,708.5	3,454.3
1999	6,250.2	760.9	1,831.3	3,658.0
2000	6,728.4	819.6	1,989.6	3,919.2
1997				
January	5,410.2	637.4	1,623.7	3,149.1
February	5,433.3	631.1	1,627.3	3,174.9
March	5,446.3	636.8	1,629.4	3,180.1
April	5,461.8	625.3	1,628.2	3,208.2
May	5,454.1	614.5	1,620.6	3,218.9
June	5,496.4	633.3	1,630.0	3,230.1
July	5,560.8	653.3	1,646.8	3,260.8
August	5,576.6	654.8	1,654.5	3,267.3
September	5,590.2	649.0	1,658.2	3,283.1
October	5,616.5	647.1	1,656.8	3,312.5
November	5,640.2	662.8	1,660.3	3,317.2
December	5,665.0	664.9	1,659.9	3,340.1
1998				
January	5,678.7	663.0	1,667.4	3,348.3
February	5,726.5	670.7	1,676.0	3,379.8
March	5,754.6	666.8	1,683.9	3,403.9
April	5,770.4	673.5	1,686.9	3,410.0
May	5,834.3	701.4	1,698.8	3,434.2
June	5,855.2	693.1	1,705.8	3,456.4
July	5,864.5	681.6	1,711.8	3,471.2
August	5,895.9	690.8	1,716.4	3,488.7
September	5,924.9	702.7	1,721.9	3,500.3
October	5,959.2	718.3	1,733.6	3,507.3
November	5,981.0	718.7	1,744.0	3,518.3
December	6,027.1	738.5	1,755.5	3,533.1
1999				
January	6,033.0	711.1	1,767.0	3,555.0
February	6,080.1	734.2	1,777.4	3,568.5
March	6,129.0	749.4	1,784.7	3,594.8
April	6,184.7	760.7	1,810.4	3,613.6
May	6,179.4	738.3	1,817.0	3,624.0
June	6,227.2	765.5	1,816.8	3,644.9
July	6,265.2	765.3	1,824.9	3,674.9
August	6,300.6	768.3	1,841.3	3,690.9
September	6,329.5	770.1	1,857.9	3,701.4
October	6,372.2	778.4	1,871.9	3,721.9
November	6,404.8	784.7	1,880.2	3,739.9
December	6,497.0	805.1	1,926.5	3,765.4
2000				
January	6,512.7	813.6	1,906.6	3,792.5
February	6,585.5	827.3	1,940.3	3,818.0
March	6,647.6	821.2	1,980.8	3,845.6
April	6,649.6	817.3	1,973.5	3,858.8
May	6,672.2	813.5	1,972.3	3,886.4
June	6,702.8	810.6	1,989.1	3,903.1
July	6,745.9	814.7	2,005.5	3,925.7
August	6,770.8	819.5	2,004.6	3,946.7
September	6,839.8	842.0	2,027.1	3,970.7
October	6,846.1	824.8	2,026.6	3,994.8
November	6,869.9	819.1	2,023.5	4,027.3
December	6,898.1	812.2	2,023.3	4,060.6
2001				
January	6,960.4	832.1	2,056.2	4,072.1
February	6,978.5	844.4	2,048.6	4,085.4
March	6,994.0	837.7	2,036.5	4,119.8
April	7,022.7	839.6	2,056.0	4,127.0
May	7,043.1	838.0	2,069.0	4,136.2
June	7,068.8	850.6	2,064.2	4,154.0

Table 2.11.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and month	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods	Nondurable goods	Services
1997	5,423.9	657.3	1,619.9	3,147.0
1998	5,683.7	726.7	1,686.4	3,273.4
1999	5,968.4	817.8	1,766.4	3,393.2
2000	6,257.8	895.5	1,849.9	3,527.7
1997				
January	5,342.1	644.5	1,602.3	3,095.5
February	5,351.2	636.8	1,605.0	3,109.4
March	5,358.7	643.2	1,609.4	3,106.3
April	5,368.2	635.8	1,606.4	3,125.7
May	5,361.5	626.8	1,619.9	3,132.0
June	5,397.4	647.0	1,616.3	3,134.1
July	5,454.0	669.2	1,629.5	3,156.0
August	5,464.9	673.7	1,630.0	3,159.2
September	5,467.3	668.6	1,632.7	3,166.6
October	5,484.8	668.1	1,630.9	3,186.0
November	5,506.5	686.1	1,635.3	3,186.4
December	5,530.0	688.6	1,636.0	3,206.5
1998				
January	5,537.6	687.5	1,643.6	3,207.4
February	5,582.2	696.7	1,655.2	3,231.5
March	5,608.9	693.4	1,670.1	3,246.2
April	5,616.0	700.0	1,672.7	3,244.6
May	5,671.6	732.8	1,680.7	3,261.3
June	5,693.0	726.3	1,688.1	3,280.9
July	5,689.4	714.1	1,691.1	3,285.6
August	5,711.9	725.9	1,691.3	3,296.7
September	5,739.9	741.4	1,698.4	3,303.4
October	5,759.8	758.2	1,704.9	3,301.5
November	5,777.2	760.2	1,716.9	3,305.1
December	5,817.0	783.4	1,724.2	3,316.3
1999				
January	5,809.2	755.3	1,728.4	3,329.4
February	5,853.4	783.3	1,740.2	3,336.5
March	5,899.4	803.0	1,747.9	3,356.6
April	5,924.6	814.2	1,750.6	3,368.7
May	5,920.2	791.4	1,760.4	3,374.8
June	5,963.6	822.9	1,760.6	3,389.7
July	5,983.5	823.5	1,761.7	3,407.4
August	6,005.2	828.1	1,770.3	3,416.3
September	6,011.4	829.9	1,773.8	3,417.4
October	6,041.7	840.3	1,782.6	3,429.4
November	6,067.7	848.8	1,792.1	3,438.3
December	6,141.4	873.3	1,828.7	3,453.9
2000				
January	6,133.0	883.1	1,806.5	3,458.9
February	6,176.0	900.3	1,822.7	3,470.6
March	6,206.2	892.9	1,842.3	3,487.1
April	6,210.1	890.0	1,840.4	3,495.2
May	6,230.5	884.9	1,845.4	3,514.4
June	6,238.3	884.5	1,848.8	3,519.2
July	6,262.8	890.3	1,859.3	3,527.7
August	6,286.9	898.7	1,864.6	3,539.1
September	6,326.7	923.3	1,868.3	3,553.9
October	6,324.2	906.3	1,868.4	3,565.4
November	6,339.4	899.8	1,863.9	3,589.7
December	6,359.7	892.2	1,868.0	3,611.4
2001				
January	6,381.5	912.7	1,891.2	3,593.6
February	6,383.6	929.4	1,874.8	3,598.0
March	6,400.3	925.3	1,868.1	3,623.7
April	6,412.1	929.6	1,877.7	3,622.4
May	6,422.0	931.8	1,883.5	3,624.6
June	6,433.5	946.4	1,879.0	3,628.4

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1.—Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																			
						1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
Current receipts	1	2,440.0	2,613.8	2,786.1	3,023.9	2,506.9	2,551.6	2,585.9	2,635.9	2,681.8	2,711.2	2,752.1	2,804.9	2,876.0	2,960.2	3,013.8	3,047.7	3,073.9	3,096.8	.....				
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2	1,006.3	1,034.0	1,055.4	1,083.7	1,108.5	1,120.4	1,142.6	1,171.3	1,202.5	1,245.3	1,277.3	1,300.2	1,329.8	1,345.2	1,350.4					
Corporate profits tax accruals	3	237.2	238.8	253.0	271.5	244.8	239.9	237.8	243.6	234.1	246.2	247.9	250.7	267.3	277.0	280.4	274.9	253.5	236.8	.....				
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	4	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7	655.0	666.3	673.6	681.4	703.9	697.0	705.5	717.4	732.5	749.4	758.3	767.6	775.6	785.7	791.5					
Contributions for social insurance	5	587.8	623.3	660.7	701.5	600.9	611.4	619.1	627.2	635.3	647.6	656.1	665.4	673.8	688.5	697.7	705.0	714.9	729.1	732.8					
Current expenditures	6	2,462.4	2,529.3	2,624.8	2,772.5	2,493.7	2,495.3	2,521.0	2,534.7	2,566.4	2,577.0	2,599.4	2,634.6	2,688.0	2,714.2	2,770.0	2,783.0	2,822.7	2,869.2	2,893.3					
Consumption expenditures	7	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7	1,240.4	1,236.5	1,259.7	1,264.0	1,285.3	1,295.2	1,307.2	1,337.9	1,371.5	1,390.6	1,426.1	1,430.2	1,444.1	1,474.2	1,491.8					
Transfer payments (net)	8	945.0	965.9	1,000.1	1,050.0	958.1	958.9	959.6	966.2	979.0	987.0	995.7	1,000.6	1,017.1	1,022.7	1,043.4	1,053.1	1,080.7	1,094.6	1,109.5					
To persons	9	934.4	955.0	988.4	1,036.0	938.5	950.7	952.5	956.8	959.8	978.6	985.5	991.7	997.9	1,013.9	1,033.5	1,041.3	1,055.2	1,088.7	1,103.5					
To the rest of the world (net)	10	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.0	19.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	19.2	8.5	10.1	8.9	19.1	8.7	9.9	11.8	25.5	5.8	6.0					
Net interest paid	11	275.3	278.8	263.8	262.6	277.4	280.6	280.3	280.4	274.0	265.3	264.6	261.8	263.4	263.9	264.0	262.7	259.6	253.0	241.6					
Interest paid	12	371.2	372.2	359.5	362.8	372.3	374.1	373.9	373.3	367.6	359.9	359.8	357.7	360.4	363.2	364.7	362.9	360.5	355.6	345.3					
To persons and business	13	283.2	281.1	264.3	255.2	280.9	283.3	282.1	282.2	276.8	269.3	267.2	261.1	259.8	258.9	257.1	253.4	251.2	247.6	.....				
To the rest of the world	14	88.1	91.1	95.1	107.7	91.4	90.7	91.8	91.1	90.8	90.7	92.6	96.6	100.6	104.3	107.6	109.5	109.3	108.0	.....				
Less: Interest received by government	15	96.0	93.4	95.7	100.3	95.0	93.4	93.6	93.0	93.5	94.6	95.2	95.9	97.0	99.3	100.7	100.2	100.9	102.6	103.6					
Less: Dividends received by government	16	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4					
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	17	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6	18.2	19.6	21.6	24.5	28.4	29.9	32.4	34.7	36.4	37.4	36.9	37.3	38.7	47.8	50.8					
Subsidies	18	33.0	35.4	44.0	44.1	32.2	33.0	34.2	36.0	38.3	41.6	43.7	45.1	45.8	45.4	44.9	43.8	42.4	52.5	53.3					
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	19	13.9	11.8	10.7	6.5	14.1	13.3	12.6	11.5	10.0	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	8.0	8.0	6.5	3.7	4.6	2.5					
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	21	-22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4	13.2	56.3	65.0	101.3	115.5	134.2	152.7	170.3	188.0	246.0	243.8	264.7	251.2	227.6	.....				
Social insurance funds	22	31.6	58.6	96.1	117.7	43.4	45.9	54.1	61.3	73.2	81.5	90.7	101.7	110.5	115.5	112.0	119.0	124.1	115.7	113.0					
Other	23	-53.9	25.9	65.2	133.8	-30.1	10.4	10.9	39.9	42.3	52.6	62.0	68.6	77.5	130.5	131.8	145.7	127.0	111.9	.....				
Addenda:																									
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	24	-78.7	24.4	78.7	171.1	-48.2	2.0	12.0	34.3	49.5	60.4	75.2	92.5	86.8	158.5	166.1	189.2	170.8	147.5	.....				
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	25	-22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4	13.2	56.3	65.0	101.3	115.5	134.2	152.7	170.3	188.0	246.0	243.8	264.7	251.2	227.6	.....				
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	26	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3	183.8	184.8	186.2	188.6	191.0	193.8	196.6	199.3	202.8	206.5	209.9	213.1	215.9	218.6	221.3					
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	27	26.8	32.4	32.4	36.2	28.3	30.7	32.3	32.4	34.1	35.3	36.5	35.6	22.1	37.0	36.2	35.8	35.8	38.4	37.1					
Less: Gross investment	28	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3	267.7	265.3	274.1	284.1	284.9	295.7	302.5	303.3	316.8	321.2	315.0	314.0	322.8	330.9	345.7					
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	29	-5	3.0	8.5	9.5	5.8	4.5	-2.6	3.9	6.1	7.1	8.2	9.4	9.2	9.8	8.7	10.3	9.3	6.0	9.8					

Table 3.2.—Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																							
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Current receipts	1	1,625.5	1,749.7	1,872.8	2,046.8	1,676.0	1,708.0	1,733.8	1,768.9	1,788.2	1,818.2	1,849.5	1,886.9	1,936.5	2,003.0	2,042.5	2,064.3	2,077.5	2,087.4	.....				
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2	751.9	834.9	903.3	1,009.5	781.3	805.8	825.0	844.8	864.1	871.3	891.8	914.3	935.9	976.6	1,001.1	1,019.8	1,040.5	1,051.4	1,059.0					
Income taxes	3	743.9	826.4	894.0	999.5	773.1	797.5	816.6	836.2	855.3	862.4	882.6	904.8	926.3	966.7	991.0	1,009.7	1,030.4	1,041.5	1,049.2					
Nontaxes	4	8.0	8.5	9.3	10.1	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.8					
Corporate profits tax accruals	5	203.0	204.2	218.3	234.7	209.5	205.1	203.4	208.3	200.3	212.2	213.8	216.3	230.8	239.3	242.3	237.6	219.4	205.0	.....				
Federal Reserve banks	6	20.7	26.6	25.4	25.3	21.3	26.4	26.6	26.8	26.6	24.0	24.6	25.3	27.7	24.7	25.0	25.6	26.1	25.7	.....				
Other	7	182.3	177.7	192.8	209.3	188.2	178.7	176.8	181.5	173.7	188.2	189.2	190.9	203.1	214.6	217.3	212.0	193.3	179.4	.....				
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	8	93.7	97.4	100.6	111.2	94.7	96.0	96.5	98.6	98.5	97.2	97.9	101.0	106.1	108.6	111.5	111.9	112.7	112.2	111.3					
Excise taxes	9	57.8	61.3	64.6	69.8	59.7	60.1	60.6	62.1	62.5	62.9	63.8	64.6	66.9	69.5	69.9	69.5	70.3	69.7	68.8					
Customs duties	10	19.6	19.6	19.2	21.1	19.1	19.4	19.4	19.6	18.2	17.7	19.7	21.1	19.9	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.6	20.3	.....				
Nontaxes	11	16.3	16.5	16.8	20.3	15.8	16.5	16.5	16.6	16.4	16.1	16.3	16.7	18.1	19.3	19.8	20.8	21.2	21.9	22.3					
Contributions for social insurance	12	577.0	613.1	650.6	691.5	590.5	601.1	608.9	617.2	625.3	637.5	646.0	655.4	663.7	678.5	687.6	695.0	704.9	718.8	722.2					
Current expenditures	13	1,678.8	1,705.9	1,753.6	1,828.3	1,701.0	1,688.4	1,700.8	1,703.2	1,731.1	1,733.0	1,754.9	1,793.4	1,790.2	1,833.4	1,834.4	1,855.0	1,882.1	1,899.7	.....				
Consumption expenditures	14	456.9	453.1	469.6	493.7	457.2	444.2	456.5	449.9	461.8	462.3	457.9	470.6	487.6	483.4	503.8	493.6	494.1	507.5	511.4					
Transfer payments (net)	15	717.5	730.6	746.1	779.3	729.4	727.9	726.3	729.7	738.5	740.1	744.1	744.0	756.5	758.7	775.1	780.5	802.9	811.7	822.0					
To persons	16	706.8	719.7	734.5	765.3	709.8	719.8	719.2	720.3	719.3	731.6	734.0	735.1	737.3	750.0	765.2	768.7	777.4	805.8	816.0					
To the rest of the world (net)	17	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.0	19.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	19.2	8.5	10.1	8.9	19.1	8.7	9.9	11.8	25.5	5.8	6.0					
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	18	196.8	210.3	230.5	245.6	205.6	205.2	206.4	209.9	219.6	225.5	223.8	233.4	239.3	237.2	244.2	250.9	250.1	264.0	277.6					
Net interest paid	19	276.2	278.5	263.9	262.9	278.5	280.0	279.7	273.3	265.3	264.6	262.1	263.7	264.2	264.4	262.9	259.9	253.5	242.5	.....				
Interest paid	20	298.6	296.8	281.4	282.2	299.0	299.8	298.9	297.6	291.1	282.8	282.0	279.3	281.3	283.5	284.4	281.9	279.0	273.4	262.5					
To persons and business	21	210.6	205.7	186.2	174.5	207.6	209.1	207.1	206.4	200.3	192.1	189.4	182.7	180.7	179.2	176.8	172.5	169.7	165.4	.....				
To the rest of the world	22	88.1	91.1	95.1	107.7	91.4	90.7	91.8	91.1	90.8	90.7	92.6	96.6	100.6	104.3	107.6	109.5	109.3	108.0	.....				
Less: Interest received by government	23	22.4	18.4	17.4	19.3	20.4	19.1	18.9	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.2	17.6	19.2	20.0	19.0	19.1	19.9	20.0					
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	24	31.5	33.4	43.4	46.8	30.3	30.3	31.6	34.0	37.9	39.9	42.6	44.9	46.3	46.7	46.0	46.5	48.1	45.4	46.2					
Subsidies	25	32.6	35.0	43.6	43.7	31.8	32.6	33.8	35.6	38.0	41.2	43.3	44.7	45.4	45.0	44.4	43.4	42.0	39.9	38.2					
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	26	1.1	1.6	.2	-3.1	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.6	.1	1.3	.7	-2	-1.0	-1.7	-1.5	-3.1	-6.1	-8.0	.....				
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.....				
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	28	-53.3	43.8	119.2	218.6	-25.0	19.6	33.0	65.7	57.0	85.2	116.5	132.0	143.1	212.8	209.1	229.9	222.5	205.3	.....				
Social insurance funds	29	30.5	58.0	95.8	118.0	42.7	45.2	53.4	60.7	72.6	81.0	90.3	101.4	110.3	115.6	112.3	119.4	124.6	116.0	113.2					
Other	30	-83.8	-14.2	23.4	100.6	-67.8	-25.6	-20.4	5.0	-15.6	4.2	26.2	30.5	32.8	97.3	96.8	110.5	97.9	89.3	.....				
Addenda:																									
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	31	-48.7	47.9	109.9	210.6	-24.7	24.8	43.1	65.2	58.3	89.8	109.9	122.7	117.4	205.9	200.9	224.7	211.0	200.7	.....				
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	32	-53.3	43.8	119.2	218.6	-25.0	19.6	33.0	65.7	57.0	85.2	116.5	132.0	143.1	212.8	209.1	229.9	222.5	205.3	.....				
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	33	86.8	88.2	91.7	96.4	87.5	87.4	87.8	88.5	89.1	90.2	91.1	92.1	93.4	94.9	95.9	97.0	97.9	98.4	99.4					
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	34	-8.4	-3.6	-7.3	-7.9	-6.7	-3.7	-2.3	-4.3	-4.2	-3	-3.5	-6.3	-19.3	-6.3	-7.7	-8.1	-9.7	-8.9	-12.6					
Less: Gross investment	35	81.3	86.1	94.4	96.5	81.7	81.9	86.4	89.6	86.6	87.5	95.2	95.0	100.1	95.2	97.2	93.4	100.1	97.8	98.4					
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	36	-7.6	-5.6	-8	-1	-1.3	-3.4	-11.1	-5.0	-3.1	-2.0	-1.1	.1	-2	.3	-9	.7	-3	-3.7	-1					

Table 3.3.—State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Current receipts	1	1,011.3	1,074.4	1,143.8	1,222.6	1,036.6	1,048.8	1,058.5	1,077.0	1,113.3	1,118.4	1,126.5	1,151.4	1,178.8	1,194.4	1,215.5	1,234.3	1,246.4	1,273.4	.....		
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2	216.9	235.5	255.9	278.7	225.0	228.3	230.5	238.9	244.4	249.1	250.9	257.1	266.6	268.7	276.2	280.4	289.3	293.8	291.4			
Income taxes	3	167.6	182.7	200.0	219.8	174.5	176.6	178.0	185.6	190.3	194.3	195.3	200.8	209.5	210.9	217.7	221.2	229.3	233.0	229.8			
Nontaxes	4	31.1	33.7	35.9	38.1	31.8	32.8	33.4	34.0	34.6	35.1	35.6	36.2	36.7	37.3	37.8	38.4	39.0	39.7	40.3			
Other	5	18.2	19.2	20.0	20.7	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.7	20.8	21.0	21.2	21.3			
Corporate profits tax accruals	6	34.2	34.6	34.8	36.8	35.2	34.8	34.5	35.3	33.8	34.0	34.1	34.4	36.5	37.7	38.2	37.3	34.1	31.8	.....		
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	7	552.5	583.9	612.5	651.5	560.3	570.2	577.0	582.8	605.4	599.8	607.6	616.4	626.3	640.8	646.8	655.7	662.9	673.5	680.2			
Sales taxes	8	269.3	284.2	300.6	321.5	273.1	277.7	282.6	284.5	291.8	292.8	297.0	303.1	309.5	316.2	318.0	324.0	327.8	332.4	335.7			
Property taxes	9	220.3	230.3	239.5	248.4	223.7	226.4	229.1	231.6	234.0	236.2	238.4	240.6	242.8	245.0	247.2	249.5	251.9	254.5	256.8			
Other	10	62.9	69.5	72.4	81.6	63.5	66.1	65.4	66.7	79.6	70.9	72.1	72.7	74.0	79.5	81.5	82.1	83.2	86.7	87.7			
Contributions for social insurance	11	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.6			
Federal grants-in-aid	12	196.8	210.3	230.5	245.6	205.6	205.2	206.4	209.9	219.6	225.5	223.8	233.4	239.3	237.2	244.2	250.9	250.1	264.0	277.6			
Current expenditures	13	980.3	1,033.7	1,101.7	1,189.8	998.3	1,012.1	1,026.5	1,041.4	1,054.9	1,069.5	1,090.2	1,113.1	1,133.9	1,161.2	1,180.8	1,199.5	1,217.8	1,251.1	1,271.2			
Consumption expenditures	14	766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0	783.2	792.3	803.2	814.1	823.6	832.9	849.2	867.3	883.9	907.2	922.3	936.6	950.0	966.7	980.4			
Transfer payments to persons	15	227.5	235.3	253.9	270.7	228.7	230.9	233.3	236.5	240.4	247.0	251.6	256.6	260.6	263.9	268.3	272.7	277.8	282.9	287.5			
Net interest paid	16	-9	.4	-1	-3	-1.2	-2	.4	.6	.7	0	0	-3	-3	-3	-4	-2	-2	-5	-9			
Interest paid	17	72.6	75.4	78.1	80.7	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.0	81.6	82.2	82.8			
Less: Interest received by government	18	73.5	75.0	78.3	80.9	74.5	74.4	74.7	75.1	75.8	77.1	77.8	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.7	81.2	81.8	82.7	83.7			
Less: Dividends received by government	19	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4			
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	20	-12.4	-9.9	-10.1	-9.2	-12.1	-10.6	-10.0	-9.5	-9.5	-10.0	-10.2	-10.2	-10.0	-9.2	-9.1	-9.2	-9.4	2.4	4.6			
Subsidies	21	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	12.6	15.1			
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	22	12.8	10.3	10.5	9.7	12.5	11.0	10.4	9.9	9.9	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.4	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5			
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	24	31.0	40.7	42.1	32.8	38.3	36.7	32.0	35.6	58.4	48.9	36.2	38.3	44.9	33.2	34.7	34.8	28.6	22.3	.....		
Social insurance funds	25	1.1	.6	.3	-.3	.6	.7	.7	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.2	-.1	-.3	-.4	-.5	-.3	-.2			
Other	26	29.9	40.0	41.7	33.1	37.6	36.0	31.3	34.9	57.9	48.4	35.8	38.0	44.7	33.3	34.9	35.1	29.1	22.6	.....		
Addenda:																							
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	27	-30.1	-23.4	-31.2	-39.5	-23.6	-22.8	-31.1	-31.0	-8.8	-29.3	-34.8	-30.2	-30.6	-47.5	-34.8	-35.5	-40.2	-53.2	.....		
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	28	31.0	40.7	42.1	32.8	38.3	36.7	32.0	35.6	58.4	48.9	36.2	38.3	44.9	33.2	34.7	34.8	28.6	22.3	.....		
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	29	94.2	99.5	106.4	114.9	96.3	97.4	98.4	100.2	101.9	103.6	105.5	107.2	109.4	111.6	114.0	116.1	118.0	120.2	121.9			
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	30	35.3	36.0	39.7	44.1	35.1	34.4	34.6	36.7	38.3	35.6	40.1	41.9	41.3	43.2	43.9	43.9	45.5	47.3	49.7			
Less: Gross investment	31	183.3	191.0	210.1	221.8	186.1	183.5	187.7	194.5	198.3	208.2	207.3	208.3	216.8	226.0	217.8	220.6	222.7	233.1	247.3			
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	32	7.2	8.6	9.3	9.6	7.1	7.9	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9			

Table 3.4.—Personal Tax and Nontax Receipts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal tax and nontax receipts ¹	1	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2
Federal	2	751.9	834.9	903.3	1,009.5
Income taxes	3	743.9	826.4	894.0	999.5
Withheld	4	595.1	649.8	718.9	783.7
Declarations and settlements	5	242.5	276.6	300.3	349.9
Less: Refunds	6	93.8	100.0	125.2	134.1
Nontaxes ²	7	8.0	8.5	9.3	10.1
State and local	8	216.9	235.5	255.9	278.7
Income taxes	9	167.6	182.7	200.0	219.8
Motor vehicle licenses	10	11.0	11.4	12.0	12.7
Property taxes	11	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.0
Other taxes ³	12	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1
Nontaxes	13	31.1	33.7	35.9	38.1
Fines	14	9.0	9.7	10.3	10.9
Other ⁴	15	22.2	24.0	25.6	27.2

1. Excludes estate and gift taxes, which are classified in the NIPA's as capital transfers.

2. Consists of fines, immigration fees, certain penalty taxes, and excise taxes paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

3. Consists largely of hunting, fishing, and other personal licenses.

4. Consists largely of donations and unclaimed bank deposits.

Table 3.5.—Indirect Business Tax and Nontax Accruals

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	1	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7
Federal	2	93.7	97.4	100.6	111.2
Excise taxes	3	57.8	61.3	64.6	69.8
Gasoline	4	22.1	23.4	23.4	23.8
Alcoholic beverages	5	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.9
Tobacco	6	5.9	5.4	5.7	7.5
Diesel fuel	7	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.6
Air transport	8	6.5	8.3	8.8	10.0
Crude oil windfall profits tax	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other ¹	10	8.6	9.1	10.8	12.1
Customs duties	11	19.6	19.6	19.2	21.1
Nontaxes	12	16.3	16.5	16.8	20.3
Outer Continental Shelf royalties	13	4.7	3.8	3.5	5.1
Deposit insurance premiums	14	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.6
Other ²	15	9.5	10.7	11.3	12.5
State and local	16	552.5	583.9	612.5	651.5
Sales taxes	17	269.3	284.2	300.6	321.5
State	18	222.0	233.5	246.2	262.6
General	19	152.0	160.5	170.0	183.4
Gasoline	20	27.7	28.7	29.6	30.7
Alcoholic beverages	21	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2
Tobacco	22	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.7
Public utilities	23	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2
Insurance receipts	24	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.0
Other	25	13.0	14.2	15.6	16.5
Local	26	47.3	50.7	54.4	58.9
General	27	32.8	35.5	38.5	42.2
Public utilities	28	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.0
Other	29	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.6
Property taxes	30	220.3	230.3	239.5	248.4
Motor vehicle licenses	31	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6
Severance taxes	32	4.5	3.6	3.8	5.2
Other taxes ³	33	27.7	30.2	32.0	33.4
Nontaxes	34	25.9	30.6	31.4	37.4
Rents and royalties	35	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.9
Special assessments	36	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
Fines	37	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.3
Other ⁴	38	11.8	16.2	16.5	21.6

1. Consists largely of taxes on telephone services, tires, coal, nuclear fuel, and trucks, and of refunds other than those for alcoholic beverages and tobacco.

2. Consists largely of fines, fees, and royalties other than those associated with the Outer Continental Shelf.

3. Consists largely of business licenses and of documentary and stamp taxes.

4. Consists largely of donations. Beginning with 1997, includes settlements of lawsuits with tobacco companies.

Table 3.6.—Contributions for Social Insurance

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Contributions for social insurance	1	587.8	623.3	660.7	701.5
Employer contributions	2	289.9	306.9	323.6	343.8
Federal social insurance funds	3	280.7	298.4	315.2	335.5
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	4	245.8	263.7	281.0	300.1
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	5	191.8	205.6	218.7	233.2
Hospital insurance	6	54.0	58.2	62.3	66.9
Unemployment insurance	7	28.2	27.7	27.4	28.5
State unemployment insurance	8	21.3	20.4	19.9	20.6
Federal unemployment tax	9	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.4
Railroad employees unemployment insurance	10	0	.1	.1	.1
Federal employees unemployment insurance	11	.5	.4	.4	.4
Railroad retirement	12	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8
Pension benefit guaranty	13	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
Veterans life insurance	14	0	0	0	0
Workers' compensation	15	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
Military medical insurance ¹	16	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
State and local social insurance funds	17	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Temporary disability insurance	18	0	0	0	0
Workers' compensation	19	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Personal contributions	20	297.9	316.3	337.1	357.7
Federal social insurance funds	21	296.3	314.8	335.5	356.0
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	22	275.0	293.4	313.0	333.5
Employees	23	246.1	263.0	280.9	299.6
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	24	190.8	203.5	217.2	231.3
Hospital insurance	25	55.3	59.5	63.7	68.3
Self-employed	26	29.0	30.4	32.1	34.0
Supplementary medical insurance	27	19.2	19.3	20.3	20.4
State unemployment insurance	28	0	0	0	0
Railroad retirement	29	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Veterans life insurance	30	.8	.7	.7	.6
State and local social insurance funds ²	31	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of contributions for temporary disability insurance.

Table 3.9.—Government Consumption Expenditures Gross and Net of Sales by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government consumption expenditures	1	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7
Federal	2	456.9	453.1	469.6	493.7
National defense	3	304.2	299.7	311.8	321.9
Durable goods ¹	4	21.1	21.1	22.1	22.5
Gross consumption expenditures	5	21.2	21.1	22.2	22.6
Less: Sales	6	.1	.1	0	.1
Nondurable goods	7	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4
Gross consumption expenditures	8	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4
Less: Sales	9	0	0	0	0
Services	10	275.6	271.7	281.6	289.0
Gross consumption expenditures	11	277.0	272.8	282.5	290.3
Less: Sales	12	1.4	1.1	.9	1.3
Nondefense	13	152.7	153.4	157.8	171.8
Durable goods ¹	14	1.2	-4	1.0	1.3
Gross consumption expenditures	15	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6
Less: Sales	16	.7	2.0	.5	.3
Nondurable goods	17	7.9	8.1	5.8	6.9
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	18	-1	.1	-2	.8
Gross consumption expenditures	19	.2	.6	.9	3.4
Less: Sales	20	.3	.5	1.1	2.6
Other	21	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.1
Gross consumption expenditures	22	8.5	8.1	6.1	7.4
Less: Sales	23	.6	.2	.2	1.3
Services	24	143.6	145.6	151.0	163.6
Gross consumption expenditures	25	145.5	147.6	153.0	166.2
Less: Sales	26	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.5
State and local	27	766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0
Durable goods ¹	28	13.8	14.8	15.7	16.9
Gross consumption expenditures	29	15.0	16.1	17.0	18.3
Less: Sales	30	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Nondurable goods	31	81.7	83.4	91.8	110.9
Gross consumption expenditures	32	93.8	96.1	105.2	125.0
Less: Sales	33	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.2
Services	34	670.9	710.1	750.8	801.2
Gross consumption expenditures	35	841.5	890.5	942.0	1,006.5
Less: Sales	36	170.6	180.4	191.2	205.3
Tuition and related educational charges	37	35.5	38.1	40.5	43.1
Health and hospital charges	38	91.6	95.7	101.1	108.0
Other sales	39	43.5	46.6	49.6	54.1

1. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

Table 3.10.—National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹	1	352.6	349.1	364.5	375.4	354.4	338.4	348.8	354.7	354.7	356.1	354.2	366.7	381.1	366.6	380.4	372.1	382.4	392.9	395.8			
Consumption expenditures	2	304.2	299.7	311.8	321.9	303.6	291.6	300.8	301.4	305.0	306.0	301.9	312.8	326.5	313.8	327.4	321.0	325.3	338.3	340.7			
Durable goods²	3	21.1	21.1	22.1	22.5	21.1	20.0	20.6	22.3	21.5	20.4	22.4	23.7	22.1	22.4	22.6	22.0	23.0	22.8	23.4			
Aircraft	4	9.7	10.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.2	9.8	10.0	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.6	10.3	10.6	9.9	10.5	9.9	10.1	10.4			
Missiles	5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.5			
Ships	6	1.0	.9	1.0	1.5	.9	.9	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	.9	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5			
Vehicles	7	1.1	1.0	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.9	.8	.9	.7	.9	.8	.9	.8	.9	1.1			
Electronics	8	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8			
Other durable goods	9	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.4	4.8	5.1			
Nondurable goods	10	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.5	6.8	6.3	7.5	10.0	8.6	10.7	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.5	9.5			
Petroleum products	11	2.9	2.1	2.6	4.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.4	3.8	2.6	3.8	3.6	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.1			
Ammunition	12	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1			
Other nondurable goods	13	3.0	3.1	3.7	4.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.3			
Services	14	275.6	271.7	281.6	289.0	275.2	264.8	273.7	271.6	276.7	279.4	272.0	279.2	295.7	280.7	294.3	288.9	292.2	306.0	307.8			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	15	132.5	131.2	133.0	137.9	131.2	131.9	130.7	131.5	130.7	133.2	132.8	133.3	132.6	137.3	137.5	138.7	138.1	141.1	141.5			
Military	16	84.0	83.5	85.0	88.8	83.3	84.0	83.4	83.5	83.2	85.1	84.6	85.1	85.1	88.0	87.9	89.6	89.5	91.9	92.1			
Civilian	17	48.5	47.7	48.0	49.1	47.9	47.9	47.3	48.0	47.6	48.1	48.2	48.2	47.5	49.3	49.6	49.1	48.6	49.1	49.5			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	18	62.8	62.3	62.7	63.8	62.8	62.4	62.2	62.3	62.2	62.5	62.6	62.7	63.2	63.6	63.6	63.9	64.0	63.8	64.1			
Other services	19	80.2	78.2	85.8	87.4	81.2	70.5	80.7	77.8	83.8	83.8	76.6	83.1	99.9	79.9	93.2	86.3	90.1	101.1	102.2			
Research and development	20	23.2	20.2	22.9	23.6	23.6	17.2	21.0	19.3	23.1	23.3	17.6	21.6	28.9	21.2	26.2	21.1	26.0	33.7	32.8			
Installation support	21	23.7	23.1	23.9	24.7	23.3	21.9	23.6	23.9	22.7	22.5	22.1	23.6	27.5	23.0	27.3	25.1	23.4	25.0	24.5			
Weapons support	22	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.4	8.9	7.7	8.6	8.6	9.9	8.5	8.5	9.1	10.0	8.7	9.0	10.3	9.7	10.1	10.6			
Personnel support	23	18.6	19.6	22.8	22.7	19.0	17.6	19.8	20.2	20.6	21.6	20.6	22.7	26.2	21.2	23.1	23.0	23.5	26.6	26.7			
Transportation of material	24	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.7	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7			
Travel of persons	25	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.8			
Other	26	-2.0	-1.7	-1.7	-1.9	-1.9	-2.3	-6	-2.7	-1.0	-8	-1.5	-2.7	-1.7	-3.1	-1.3	-2.1	-1.0	-2.9	-9			
Gross investment	27	48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5	50.8	46.8	47.9	53.3	49.7	50.1	52.3	53.9	54.7	52.7	53.0	51.1	57.1	54.6	55.2			
Structures	28	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3			
Equipment and software	29	42.7	44.0	47.4	48.2	45.1	41.1	42.9	47.4	44.5	44.7	47.0	48.6	49.4	47.6	47.7	45.5	51.8	49.3	49.8			
Aircraft	30	5.9	5.6	6.9	7.7	8.4	4.2	5.0	6.2	7.2	5.9	6.7	8.7	6.5	9.1	6.7	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.8			
Missiles	31	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.8	4.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.1	2.3	2.0	3.9	3.7	3.5			
Ships	32	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.6	5.8	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	7.1	6.1	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.4			
Vehicles	33	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9			
Electronics and software	34	12.4	13.4	14.6	15.1	12.2	13.1	13.4	13.6	13.3	12.9	15.2	15.4	14.9	14.8	15.1	14.8	15.6	15.0	14.8			
Other equipment	35	14.0	13.8	14.7	14.4	14.4	13.3	13.9	15.1	12.9	14.9	14.0	13.8	16.0	13.8	15.0	12.2	16.7	14.3	14.4			
Addendum:																							
Compensation of general government employees ³	36	133.1	131.7	133.6	138.6	131.7	132.4	131.3	132.1	131.2	133.5	133.5	134.0	133.3	137.9	138.1	139.4	138.8	141.7	142.2			

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.11.—Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹	1	347.7	341.6	348.6	349.0	348.5	332.0	342.0	346.5	345.8	342.7	339.7	350.0	361.9	342.3	354.8	345.1	353.8	360.3	362.0			
Consumption expenditures	2	298.5	290.6	294.7	294.5	296.8	283.9	292.7	291.8	294.2	291.4	286.3	295.0	306.1	288.5	300.6	293.0	296.0	304.4	305.6			
Durable goods²	3	21.2	21.3	22.4	22.6	21.3	20.2	20.8	22.6	21.8	20.6	22.7	24.0	22.4	22.6	22.7	22.1	23.1	22.9	23.4			
Aircraft	4	9.8	10.2	10.8	10.3	10.0	9.4	9.9	10.2	11.2	9.8	11.2	11.8	10.4	10.8	10.0	10.6	9.9	10.1	10.4			
Missiles	5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.5			
Ships	6	1.0	.9	1.0	1.5	.9	.9	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4			
Vehicles	7	1.0	.9	.7	.6	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.7	.7	.7	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.8			
Electronics	8	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.2			
Other durable goods	9	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.2	5.4	4.8	5.1			
Nondurable goods	10	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.3	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.6	10.7	8.6	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.7			
Petroleum products	11	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	4.5	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.1	3.3			
Ammunition	12	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.2			
Other nondurable goods	13	3.0	3.0	3.6	4.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.2	5.2	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.1			
Services	14	269.6	261.4	263.6	262.9	267.8	256.2	264.3	260.6	264.4	263.0	255.3	260.9	275.3	256.3	268.2	262.1	264.9	273.2	273.8			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	15	128.3	124.3	120.9	120.3	126.5	125.6	124.3	124.3	122.7	121.6	120.8	121.1	120.2	119.8	120.0	120.8	120.5	119.5	119.3			
Military	16	82.0	80.1	78.5	78.9	81.4	80.8	80.1	80.2	79.4	78.6	78.2	78.8	78.5	78.5	78.4	79.3	79.3	79.0	79.0			
Civilian	17	46.3	44.2	42.5	41.5	45.2	44.8	44.3	44.2	43.4	43.0	42.7	42.4	41.7	41.5	41.7	41.6	41.3	40.6	40.4			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	18	62.7	62.4	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.7	62.7	62.8			
Other services	19	78.7	74.8	80.3	80.2	78.7	68.1	77.6	74.0	79.4	79.1	72.1	77.4	92.7	74.0	85.9	78.8	81.9	91.2	92.0			
Research and development	20	22.7	19.3	21.6	21.8	22.8	16.6	20.1	18.4	22.1	22.1	16.7	20.4	27.1	19.7	24.2	19.5	23.8	30.8	29.8			
Installation support	21	23.5	22.4	22.8	23.3	22.9	21.7	23.0	23.1	21.8	21.6	21.2	22.3	26.0	21.9	25.9	23.6	21.9	23.2	22.8			
Weapons support	22	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.6	7.3	8.2	8.2	9.4	7.9	8.3	9.1	7.8	8.0	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.2				
Personnel support	23	18.0	18.1	20.2	19.7	18.1	16.6	18.5	18.6	18.8	19.5	18.5	20.1	22.9	18.5	20.3	19.9	20.1	22.6	22.6			
Transportation of material	24	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4			
Travel of persons	25	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7			
Other	26	-1.9	-1.5	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-2.1	-6	-2.5	-9	-7	-1.4	-2.4	-1.5	-2.7	-1.2	-1.8	-9	-2.4	-8			
Gross investment	27	49.1	51.0	54.1	54.7	51.7	48.0	49.3	54.9	51.6	51.4	53.6	55.3	56.0	54.0	54.3	52.2	58.4	56.1	56.6			
Structures	28	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.8	5.5	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5			
Equipment and software	29	43.6	45.9	49.4	50.3	46.3	42.7	44.6	49.5	47.0	46.5	48.9	50.7	51.5	49.7	49.8	47.4	54.1	51.9	52.4			
Aircraft	30	6.2	6.2	7.1	8.3	8.9	4.6	5.4	6.8	8.1	6.0	6.8	8.9	6.6	9.6	7.2	8.6	7.8	8.3	8.8			
Missiles	31	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.1	2.9	4.6	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	4.1	4.1	3.8			
Ships	32	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.4	5.7	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	7.0	6.0	6.6	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2			
Vehicles	33	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.0			
Electronics and software	34	13.0	14.6	16.4	16.7	12.9	14.1	14.6	14.9	14.7	14.4	17.0	17.3	16.8	16.6	16.7	16.4	17.3	16.7	16.5			
Other equipment	35	14.0	13.8	14.6	14.3	14.4	13.3	13.8	15.1	12.8	14.9	13.9	13.8	16.0	13.7	14.9	12.1	16.5	14.1	14.2			
Residual	36	0	-2	-7	-9	-2	0	.1	-8	-2	2	-1.1	-1.5	-3	-1.4	-8	-9	-1.4	-1.1	-9			
Addendum:																							
Compensation of general government employees ³	37	128.8	124.7	121.5	120.9	127.0	126.1	124.9	124.8	123.1	122.0	121.5	121.7	120.7	120.4	120.5	121.4	121.1	120.1	119.9			

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line

in the addendum. Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12. See footnotes to table 3.10.

Table 3.12.—Government Transfer Payments to Persons

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government transfer payments to persons	1	934.4	955.0	988.4	1,036.0
Federal	2	706.8	719.7	734.5	765.3
Benefits from social insurance funds	3	600.0	612.0	622.8	652.0
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	4	356.6	369.3	379.9	401.4
Hospital and supplementary medical insurance	5	209.2	208.8	208.1	215.9
Unemployment insurance	6	20.1	19.7	20.5	20.5
State	7	19.5	19.2	20.0	20.0
Railroad employees	8	.1	.1	.1	.1
Federal employees	9	.5	.4	.4	.4
Special unemployment benefits	10				
Railroad retirement	11	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3
Pension benefit guaranty	12	.9	.9	1.2	1.0
Veterans life insurance	13	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Workers' compensation	14	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
Military medical insurance ¹	15	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Veterans benefits	16	20.3	21.3	22.2	23.2
Pension and disability	17	19.1	20.0	20.9	21.9
Readjustment	18	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Other ²	19				
Food stamp benefits	20	18.7	16.5	15.5	14.9
Black lung benefits	21	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9
Supplemental security income	22	25.5	26.4	26.8	27.3
Direct relief	23				
Earned income credit	24	21.7	23.2	26.2	27.0
Other ³	25	19.5	19.3	20.0	20.0
State and local	26	227.5	235.3	253.9	270.7
Benefits from social insurance funds	27	10.7	10.4	10.7	11.2
Temporary disability insurance	28	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
Workers' compensation	29	8.7	8.3	8.5	9.0
Public assistance	30	205.0	212.1	228.6	244.7
Medical care	31	168.3	175.0	190.8	204.4
Medicaid	32	163.1	170.0	185.1	198.3
Other medical care	33	5.2	5.0	5.7	6.1
Family assistance ⁴	34	17.7	17.0	17.7	18.3
Supplemental security income	35	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4
General assistance	36	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5
Energy assistance	37	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7
Other	38	10.6	11.4	11.9	12.4
Education	39	9.1	9.8	10.6	11.4
Employment and training	40	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1
Other ⁵	41	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of mustering out pay, terminal leave pay, and adjusted compensation benefits.

3. Consists largely of payments to nonprofit institutions, aid to students, and payments for medical services for retired military personnel and their dependents at nonmilitary facilities.

4. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

5. Consists of expenditures for food under the supplemental program for women, infants, and children; foster care; adoption assistance; and payments to nonprofit welfare institutions.

6. Consists largely of veterans benefits, Alaska dividends, and crime-victim payments.

Table 3.13.—Subsidies Less Current Surplus of Government Enterprises

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	1	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6
Federal	2	31.5	33.4	43.4	46.8
Subsidies	3	32.6	35.0	43.6	43.7
Agricultural	4	7.5	12.4	21.5	22.9
Housing	5	23.6	21.6	21.0	19.8
Maritime	6	.1	.1	0	.1
Air carriers	7	0	0	0	0
Other ¹	8	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	9	1.1	1.6	.2	-3.1
Postal Service	10	-4.0	-4.3	-4.9	-8.1
Federal Housing Administration	11	2.2	2.8	3.1	2.9
Tennessee Valley Authority	12	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.6
Other ²	13	.6	.2	-.9	-.5
State and local	14	-12.4	-9.9	-10.1	-9.2
Subsidies	15	.4	.4	.4	.4
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	16	12.8	10.3	10.5	9.7
Water and sewerage	17	5.4	5.9	6.6	6.9
Gas and electricity	18	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.0
Toll facilities	19	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4
Liquor stores	20	.7	.7	.7	.8
Air and water terminals	21	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7
Housing and urban renewal	22	-3.1	-6.0	-6.3	-7.6
Public transit	23	-13.9	-14.9	-15.9	-16.8
Other ³	24	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.3

1. Consists largely of subsidies to railroads and mass transit systems.

2. Consists largely of the Bonneville Power Administration, other electric power agencies, and insurance agencies other than those insuring deposits in financial institutions.

3. Consists of lotteries, off-track betting, local parking, and miscellaneous activities.

Table 3.14.—Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Federal					
Current receipts	1	639.6	679.6	728.4	780.0
Contributions for social insurance	2	577.0	613.1	650.6	691.5
Personal contributions	3	296.3	314.8	335.5	356.0
Employer contributions	4	280.7	298.4	315.2	335.5
Government	5	12.5	12.8	13.0	14.1
Other	6	268.2	285.6	302.1	321.5
Interest received	7	62.7	66.5	77.7	88.5
Current expenditures	8	609.2	621.7	632.6	662.0
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures)	9	9.1	9.7	9.8	10.0
Transfer payments to persons	10	600.0	612.0	622.8	652.0
Current surplus or deficit (-)	11	30.5	58.0	95.8	118.0
State and local					
Current receipts	12	14.4	14.0	14.3	14.5
Contributions for social insurance	13	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.0
Personal contributions	14	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Employer contributions	15	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Government	16	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8
Other	17	6.8	6.1	5.8	5.5
Interest received	18	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4
Current expenditures	19	13.3	13.4	14.0	14.8
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures)	20	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.6
Transfer payments to persons	21	10.7	10.4	10.7	11.2
Current surplus or deficit (-)	22	1.1	.6	.3	-.3

NOTE.—In this table, interest received is included in current receipts; in tables 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.16, 3.18, 3.19, 9.3, and 9.4, interest received is netted against current expenditures.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1.—Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Receipts from the rest of the world	1	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,267.4	1,264.2	1,252.6	1,225.1	1,262.4	1,247.6	1,274.2	1,319.1	1,373.4	1,419.8	1,487.6	1,517.8	1,523.1	1,496.3	.....
Exports of goods and services	2	966.4	964.9	989.8	1,102.9	982.4	974.1	959.2	946.7	979.7	960.2	971.3	996.6	1,031.0	1,059.7	1,099.7	1,131.1	1,121.0	1,117.4	1,087.2	
Goods ¹	3	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6	702.3	693.6	673.0	666.7	692.0	675.1	681.4	703.8	732.7	750.0	779.3	813.4	799.7	794.2	763.3	
Durable	4	483.5	487.3	504.1	570.3	493.7	494.5	478.9	477.7	498.2	489.3	491.3	507.9	527.9	543.5	569.2	590.4	578.2	573.6	545.0	
Nondurable	5	205.4	194.0	194.2	215.3	208.6	199.1	194.1	189.0	193.7	185.8	190.1	195.9	204.9	206.6	210.2	223.0	221.5	220.6	218.3	
Services ¹	6	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3	280.1	280.4	286.2	280.0	287.7	285.1	289.9	292.7	298.3	309.7	320.4	317.7	321.3	323.2	323.9	
Income receipts	7	281.3	286.1	313.8	384.2	285.0	290.1	293.4	278.3	282.7	287.3	302.9	322.5	342.4	360.1	387.9	386.6	402.1	378.9	.....
Payments to the rest of the world	8	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,267.4	1,264.2	1,252.6	1,225.1	1,262.4	1,247.6	1,274.2	1,319.1	1,373.4	1,419.8	1,487.6	1,517.8	1,523.1	1,496.3	.....
Imports of goods and services	9	1,055.8	1,116.7	1,240.6	1,466.9	1,087.0	1,096.7	1,114.1	1,112.0	1,143.8	1,160.0	1,212.4	1,270.5	1,319.7	1,393.6	1,450.4	1,511.8	1,511.6	1,481.2	1,436.3	
Goods ¹	10	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9	910.3	915.5	928.4	923.2	952.8	973.7	1,022.0	1,074.1	1,117.8	1,180.7	1,232.1	1,283.0	1,284.0	1,248.7	1,204.4	
Durable	11	587.3	637.0	715.5	821.6	607.1	624.2	632.9	629.8	661.0	678.9	702.0	727.5	753.5	791.7	817.2	840.7	836.8	811.2	767.0	
Nondurable	12	297.8	293.0	331.4	423.3	303.2	291.3	295.5	293.4	291.8	294.8	320.0	346.6	364.3	389.0	414.8	442.4	447.2	437.6	437.4	
Services ¹	13	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9	176.6	181.2	185.7	188.9	191.0	186.3	190.4	196.4	201.8	212.9	218.4	228.7	227.7	232.5	231.9	
Income payments	14	274.2	289.6	320.5	396.3	283.2	283.4	290.4	292.7	291.8	290.9	307.3	336.1	347.9	378.1	404.5	404.7	397.9	389.4	.....
Transfer payments (net)	15	40.8	44.5	49.0	54.4	51.7	39.6	40.6	43.1	54.7	44.3	46.6	47.2	58.0	47.9	50.1	52.6	67.0	45.9	45.9	
From persons (net)	16	21.2	24.3	27.2	29.6	22.9	22.9	24.3	24.2	25.8	26.1	26.9	27.6	28.2	28.4	29.0	30.1	30.8	30.1	30.2	
From government (net)	17	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.0	19.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	19.2	8.5	10.1	8.9	19.1	8.7	9.9	11.8	25.5	5.8	6.0	
From business	18	8.9	9.2	10.2	10.8	9.2	8.6	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.7	10.7	10.9	11.2	10.7	10.6	10.0	9.6	
Net foreign investment	19	-123.1	-199.7	-306.6	-430.5	-154.4	-155.5	-192.5	-222.7	-228.0	-247.6	-292.1	-334.7	-352.2	-399.8	-417.4	-451.3	-453.4	-420.2	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Exports of goods and services	1	981.5	1,002.4	1,034.9	1,133.2	1,002.1	1,003.4	993.1	987.6	1,025.6	1,007.6	1,018.0	1,041.8	1,072.1	1,095.5	1,130.6	1,159.3	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,114.6	
Goods ¹	2	708.1	722.9	751.3	836.1	727.1	728.7	710.6	711.5	742.8	727.3	735.2	758.1	784.6	800.8	829.2	864.8	849.5	844.4	813.9	
Durable	3	498.3	513.7	538.4	608.9	512.7	516.8	503.1	505.8	529.3	521.2	524.6	544.0	563.7	581.0	608.1	629.4	617.1	611.7	581.4	
Nondurable	4	209.8	209.2	212.8	227.0	214.5	210.0	207.5	205.7	213.4	206.0	210.5	214.0	220.7	219.7	220.9	235.2	232.2	232.5	232.3	
Services ¹	5	273.6	279.8	284.2	299.3	275.4	277.0	282.4	276.3	283.3	280.5	283.2	284.6	288.7	295.9	302.9	297.8	300.5	301.8	301.7	
Income receipts	6	276.8	279.3	301.3	360.2	279.2	284.2	286.9	271.3	274.8	278.0	291.6	309.1	326.6	340.3	364.6	361.6	374.3	350.3	.....
Imports of goods and services	7	1,094.8	1,223.5	1,351.7	1,532.3	1,141.2	1,184.2	1,216.2	1,228.9	1,264.8	1,290.6	1,331.4	1,375.1	1,409.8	1,466.6	1,523.4	1,570.6	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,522.0	
Goods ¹	8	923.1	1,031.4	1,159.2	1,315.6	961.9	995.9	1,024.9	1,034.2	1,070.6	1,101.2	1,141.7	1,182.1	1,211.6	1,258.8	1,309.6	1,348.0	1,345.9	1,322.8	1,295.0	
Durable	9	619.8	701.2	802.6	925.3	649.1	676.8	693.9	698.6	735.6	755.9	787.3	818.7	848.4	888.7	918.1	946.5	947.7	919.6	874.6	
Nondurable	10	303.5	330.4	356.9	392.3	313.0	319.3	331.3	335.9	335.0	345.3	354.4	363.6	364.4	372.3	393.0	403.4	400.7	403.3	415.8	
Services ¹	11	171.7	192.2	194.3	218.7	179.4	188.2	191.3	194.6	194.6	190.5	191.3	195.0	200.1	209.7	215.9	224.6	224.7	227.4	228.2	
Income payments	12	268.0	279.8	304.7	367.0	275.1	275.1	282.3	280.7	278.6	278.6	293.0	318.8	328.3	353.1	375.4	373.7	365.8	355.2	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9.

Table 4.5B.—Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to the Corresponding Items in the International Transactions Accounts (ITA's)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Exports of goods, ITA's	1	678.4	670.4	684.6	772.2
Less: Gold, ITA's ¹	2	5.7	5.5	5.3	6.0
Statistical differences ²	3	-1.3	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	4	15.0	16.4	19.0	19.4
Equals: Exports of goods, NIPA's	5	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6
Exports of services, ITA's	6	256.6	262.3	272.8	293.5
Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net ⁴	7	3	3	3	2
Statistical differences ²	8	-6	0	0	0
Other items ⁵	9	5	6	7	1.0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	10	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers	11	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Equals: Exports of services, NIPA's	12	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3
Income receipts, ITA's	13	260.6	259.2	285.3	352.9
Less: Statistical differences ²	14	3.1	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	15	19.3	22.5	24.0	25.0
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶	16	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.2
Equals: Income receipts, NIPA's	17	281.3	286.1	313.8	384.2
Imports of goods, ITA's	18	876.5	917.1	1,030.0	1,224.4
Less: Gold, ITA's ¹	19	6.6	6.5	5.8	5.9
Statistical differences ²	20	1	0	0	0
Plus: Gold, NIPA's ¹	21	-3.6	-3.1	-2.7	-3.3
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	22	18.9	22.5	25.3	29.6
Equals: Imports of goods, NIPA's	23	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9
Imports of services, ITA's	24	166.3	182.4	189.2	217.0
Less: Statistical differences ²	25	-2	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	26	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9
Equals: Imports of services, NIPA's	27	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9
Income payments, ITA's	28	251.8	265.4	298.9	367.7
Less: Statistical differences ²	29	6	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	30	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Imputed interest paid to the rest of the world	31	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶	32	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.2
Equals: Income payments, NIPA's	33	274.2	289.6	320.5	396.3
Balance on goods and services and income, ITA's (1+6+13-18-24-28)	34	-99.0	-173.0	-275.5	-390.5
Less: Gold (2-19+21)	35	-4.5	-4.1	-3.2	-3.1
Statistical differences (3+8+14-20-25-29)	36	7	0	0	0
Other items (7+9)	37	8	9	1.0	1.2
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (4+10+15-22-26-30)	38	13.8	14.6	15.6	12.6
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (5+12+17-23-27-33)	39	-82.3	-155.2	-257.6	-376.1
Unilateral current transfers, net, ITA's	40	40.8	44.4	48.9	54.1
Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net ⁴	41	3	3	3	2
Statistical differences ²	42	0	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	43	3	4	4	5
Equals: Transfer payments to the rest of the world, net, NIPA's	44	40.8	44.5	49.0	54.4
Balance on current account, ITA's (34-40)	45	-139.8	-217.5	-324.4	-444.7
Less: Gold (35)	46	-4.5	-4.1	-3.2	-3.1
Statistical differences (36-42)	47	7	0	0	0
Other items (37-41)	48	5	6	7	1.0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (38-43)	49	13.5	14.3	15.2	12.1
Equals: Net foreign investment, NIPA's (39-44)	50	-123.1	-199.7	-306.6	-430.5

1. Exports and imports of gold in the NIPA's differ from those in the ITA's. ITA gold exports (line 2) and imports (line 19) are excluded from the NIPA's; imports of gold in the NIPA's (line 21) is the excess of the value of gold in gross domestic purchases over the value of U.S. production of gold.

2. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's and statistical revisions to the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the ITA's.

3. Consists of transactions between the United States and its territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands. The treatment of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands in the NIPA's differs from that in the ITA's. In the NIPA's, they are included in the rest of the world; in the ITA's, they are treated as part of the United States. The adjustment to unilateral current transfers, net (line 43) consists only of transfer payments from persons, because transfer payments, subsidies, and grants-in-aid from the Federal Government to residents of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands are excluded from NIPA transfer payments to the rest of the world.

4. Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net, are classified as exports and as unilateral current transfers in the ITA's. In the NIPA's, these transactions are excluded from exports and from transfer payments and are included in Federal Government consumption expenditures. Beginning with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not.

5. Beginning with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not. In the NIPA's these transactions are excluded from exports and included in transfer payments from government.

6. In the ITA's, income transactions between parents and affiliates are recorded on a net basis. In ITA exports, U.S. parents' receipts from foreign affiliates for interest are net of such payments by U.S. parents to foreign affiliates. In ITA imports, U.S. affiliates' payments to foreign parents for interest are net of such receipts by U.S. affiliates from foreign parents. In the NIPA's, these transactions are recorded on a gross basis. The amount of the adjustment is identical in payments and in income receipts and, thus, does not affect NIPA net income receipts or net foreign investment.

Table 5.6.—Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in structures	1	576.1	638.5	678.2	729.2
Nonresidential	2	255.8	282.4	283.5	313.6
New	3	254.3	281.7	282.9	312.8
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	4	178.9	197.2	201.9	221.8
Industrial	5	33.1	35.6	28.7	30.2
Commercial	6	89.7	100.7	110.1	123.9
Office buildings ¹	7	39.9	49.1	55.4	64.8
Other ²	8	49.8	51.6	54.7	59.1
Religious	9	5.6	6.4	7.2	7.9
Educational	10	9.8	10.9	10.4	12.4
Hospital and institutional	11	15.1	15.4	15.1	16.2
Other ³	12	25.5	28.2	30.4	31.2
Utilities	13	36.1	44.2	47.2	51.7
Railroads	14	4.9	5.7	4.7	4.2
Telecommunications	15	12.3	12.3	18.3	18.8
Electric light and power	16	11.4	12.5	14.7	21.3
Gas	17	6.5	12.4	8.1	6.4
Petroleum pipelines	18	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.0
Farm	19	3.8	4.3	5.0	5.2
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	20	30.1	30.2	22.6	27.6
Petroleum and natural gas	21	28.4	28.9	21.4	25.9
Other	22	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.6
Other ⁴	23	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.6
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	24	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6
Net purchases of used structures	25	-5	-1.7	-1.8	-1.9
Residential	26	320.4	356.1	394.7	415.6
New	27	281.2	310.4	344.4	363.4
New housing units	28	199.6	224.9	250.1	259.6
Permanent site	29	186.1	210.4	236.1	248.8
Single-family structures	30	163.2	185.8	208.6	220.7
Multifamily structures	31	22.9	24.6	27.4	28.1
Manufactured homes	32	19.5	14.5	14.1	10.9
Improvements	33	80.8	84.5	93.0	102.4
Other ⁵	34	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	35	41.5	48.8	53.7	55.4
Net purchases of used structures	36	-2.3	-3.0	-3.4	-3.2

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.
2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 5.7.—Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in structures	1	557.2	599.0	616.0	634.5
Nonresidential	2	245.4	262.2	256.9	272.8
New	3	243.9	261.5	256.2	272.0
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	4	173.3	184.3	181.0	190.4
Industrial	5	32.1	33.3	25.8	26.0
Commercial	6	86.9	94.1	98.7	106.4
Office buildings ¹	7	38.7	45.9	49.6	55.6
Other ²	8	48.2	48.2	49.1	50.8
Religious	9	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.7
Educational	10	9.5	10.2	9.3	10.7
Hospital and institutional	11	14.6	14.4	13.5	13.9
Other ³	12	24.7	26.3	27.2	26.8
Utilities	13	35.3	42.7	45.7	48.5
Railroads	14	4.8	5.5	4.7	4.2
Telecommunications	15	12.0	12.1	18.1	18.4
Electric light and power	16	11.2	12.0	14.0	19.5
Gas	17	6.3	11.9	7.6	5.7
Petroleum pipelines	18	.9	1.2	1.4	.9
Farm	19	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.4
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	20	26.2	25.1	20.0	23.5
Petroleum and natural gas	21	24.5	23.9	18.9	22.0
Other	22	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.4
Other ⁴	23	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.9
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	24	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
Net purchases of used structures	25	-5	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6
Residential	26	311.8	336.8	359.3	361.8
New	27	272.9	292.4	311.6	314.6
New housing units	28	193.7	211.6	225.6	223.8
Permanent site	29	180.5	197.5	212.2	213.4
Single-family structures	30	158.6	175.9	188.9	190.9
Multifamily structures	31	21.9	21.7	23.4	22.7
Manufactured homes	32	13.3	14.1	13.3	10.1
Improvements	33	78.4	79.9	84.9	89.6
Other ⁵	34	.8	.9	1.2	1.2
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	35	41.2	47.4	50.9	50.1
Net purchases of used structures	36	-2.3	-2.9	-3.1	-2.8
Residual	37	.3	-3	-1.0	-1.0

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.
2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.7.

Table 5.8.—Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	751.5	827.1	899.9	988.9
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	743.6	818.9	891.1	979.5
Information processing equipment and software	3	325.2	363.4	399.7	466.5
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	4	79.6	84.2	90.8	109.3
Software ²	5	116.5	140.1	159.8	183.1
Communication equipment	6	73.7	81.2	93.4	116.8
Instruments	7	33.3	36.3	37.7	38.8
Photocopy and related equipment	8	14.1	13.7	10.8	11.0
Office and accounting equipment	9	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.4
Industrial equipment	10	141.0	147.6	149.3	166.7
Fabricated metal products	11	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.0
Engines and turbines	12	4.1	4.7	5.4	8.1
Metalworking machinery	13	33.3	34.9	34.5	35.8
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	14	35.8	37.1	38.2	48.7
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	15	32.8	34.7	33.7	36.0
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	16	22.8	23.5	24.7	25.2
Transportation equipment	17	151.4	168.2	199.1	195.9
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	18	85.7	98.1	116.6	114.2
Autos	19	42.4	40.5	43.4	41.0
Aircraft	20	14.8	20.0	28.9	30.1
Ships and boats	21	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.7
Railroad equipment	22	5.9	7.0	7.5	7.0
Other equipment	23	130.5	143.7	146.2	154.3
Furniture and fixtures	24	32.3	35.9	38.3	42.1
Tractors	25	14.0	14.9	13.1	14.2
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	26	12.2	12.8	10.0	11.4
Construction machinery, except tractors	27	18.3	20.9	22.0	19.2
Mining and oilfield machinery	28	4.6	4.7	5.8	7.9
Service industry machinery	29	14.0	15.4	16.2	16.2
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	30	12.2	14.1	14.4	15.2
Other	31	23.0	24.9	26.3	28.2
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	4.5	3.9	3.3	4.0
Residential equipment	33	7.9	8.2	8.8	9.4
Addenda:					
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	34	751.5	827.1	899.9	988.9
Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment	35	7.7	8.2	8.5	9.3
Net purchases of used equipment from government	36	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0
Plus: Net sales of used equipment	37	38.3	39.4	41.1	42.8
Net exports of used equipment	38	.4	.5	.4	.5
Sale of equipment scrap	39	4.6	4.0	3.4	4.1
Equals: Private fixed investment in new equipment and software	40	786.3	861.7	935.4	1,025.9

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.9.—Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	772.0	883.7	987.3	1,096.9
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	764.2	875.4	978.3	1,087.4
Information processing equipment and software	3	349.8	429.3	506.2	609.5
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	4	102.9	147.7	208.6	290.3
Software ²	5	119.0	147.1	167.3	187.6
Communication equipment	6	74.5	85.6	102.1	131.4
Instruments	7	33.2	36.1	37.5	38.3
Photocopy and related equipment	8	14.1	13.9	10.9	11.1
Office and accounting equipment	9	8.0	8.0	7.3	7.5
Industrial equipment	10	140.0	145.6	146.4	162.6
Fabricated metal products	11	12.2	12.7	13.0	13.1
Engines and turbines	12	4.1	4.6	5.1	7.6
Metalworking machinery	13	33.2	34.5	33.9	35.0
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	14	35.4	36.4	37.0	47.1
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	15	32.4	34.0	32.8	34.7
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	16	22.7	23.4	24.6	24.9
Transportation equipment	17	150.5	168.2	197.6	192.7
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	18	86.3	100.0	116.7	113.2
Autos	19	41.1	39.2	42.9	41.3
Aircraft	20	14.6	19.7	28.1	28.0
Ships and boats	21	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.4
Railroad equipment	22	6.0	7.1	7.6	7.0
Other equipment	23	129.1	141.1	142.4	149.3
Furniture and fixtures	24	31.7	35.1	37.3	40.6
Tractors	25	14.0	14.7	12.8	13.8
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	26	12.1	12.5	9.7	10.9
Construction machinery, except tractors	27	18.0	20.2	20.8	18.0
Mining and oilfield machinery	28	4.5	4.5	5.5	7.4
Service industry machinery	29	13.8	15.0	15.6	15.5
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	30	12.4	14.5	14.9	16.0
Other	31	22.8	24.5	25.7	27.3
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5
Residential equipment	33	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6
Residual	34	-3.1	-13.6	-37.8	-79.2

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.8. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.14.—Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross government fixed investment ¹	1	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3
Federal	2	81.3	86.1	94.4	96.5
National defense	3	48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5
Nondefense	4	32.9	36.7	41.7	43.0
State and local	5	183.3	191.0	210.1	221.8
Structures ²	6	154.8	159.0	174.1	181.1
Federal	7	15.5	16.6	16.9	16.1
National defense	8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3
New	9	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3
Buildings	10	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Residential	11	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Industrial	12	5	6	5	7
Military facilities ³	13	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4
Net purchases of used structures	14	0	0	0	0
Nondefense	15	9.7	11.2	11.5	10.8
New	16	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.3
Buildings	17	4.7	4.6	4.3	3.8
Residential	18				
Industrial	19	4	3	3	4
Educational	20	0	0	0	0
Hospital	21	1.0	8	7	4
Other ⁴	22	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.1
Highways and streets	23	3	3	3	3
Conservation and development	24	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.0
Other ⁵	25	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1
Net purchases of used structures	26	-5	7	8	5
State and local	27	139.3	142.4	157.3	165.0
New	28	136.0	138.4	152.9	160.4
Buildings	29	63.3	65.1	71.1	76.8
Residential	30	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.8
Industrial	31				
Educational	32	32.9	34.2	38.3	42.9
Hospital	33	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2
Other ⁴	34	23.7	24.3	25.9	26.8
Highways and streets	35	44.2	47.2	53.0	53.7
Conservation and development	36	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8
Sewer systems	37	9.1	7.6	8.3	8.3
Water systems	38	6.7	6.8	7.6	7.6
Other ⁵	39	10.4	9.4	10.3	11.2
Net purchases of used structures	40	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.5
Equipment and software ²	41	109.8	118.1	130.4	137.2
Federal	42	65.9	69.5	77.6	80.4
National defense	43	42.7	44.0	47.4	48.2
Aircraft	44	5.9	5.6	6.9	7.7
Missiles	45	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.6
Ships	46	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.6
Vehicles	47	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Electronics and software	48	12.4	13.4	14.6	15.1
Other equipment	49	14.0	13.8	14.7	14.4
Nondefense	50	23.2	25.5	30.1	32.2
State and local	51	44.0	48.6	52.9	56.8
Addenda:					
Government enterprise gross fixed investment	52	49.0	49.4	54.1	56.1
Federal	53	6.3	7.3	8.5	8.6
Structures	54	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.5
Equipment and software	55	4.1	4.8	5.6	6.1
State and local	56	42.7	42.1	45.7	47.4
Structures	57	35.8	34.1	37.4	38.9
Equipment and software	58	6.9	8.0	8.3	8.6

Table 5.15.—Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross government fixed investment ¹	1	262.7	274.3	296.9	302.8
Federal	2	82.4	88.5	96.6	97.7
National defense	3	49.1	51.0	54.1	54.7
Nondefense	4	33.3	37.5	42.5	42.9
State and local	5	180.2	185.8	200.4	205.0
Structures ²	6	149.7	149.7	158.2	157.7
Federal	7	15.0	15.7	15.4	14.2
National defense	8	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6
New	9	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6
Buildings	10	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Residential	11	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
Industrial	12	4	5	5	6
Military facilities ³	13	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.0
Net purchases of used structures	14	0	0	0	0
Nondefense	15	9.4	10.6	10.6	9.5
New	16	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.1
Buildings	17	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.3
Residential	18				
Industrial	19	4	3	2	3
Educational	20	0	0	0	0
Hospital	21	1.0	7	6	3
Other ⁴	22	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.6
Highways and streets	23	2	2	2	3
Conservation and development	24	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.7
Other ⁵	25	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9
Net purchases of used structures	26	-4	7	7	4
State and local	27	134.7	134.0	142.8	143.5
New	28	131.5	130.2	138.9	139.6
Buildings	29	61.3	60.8	63.7	65.9
Residential	30	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.3
Industrial	31				
Educational	32	31.9	32.0	34.4	36.8
Hospital	33	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
Other ⁴	34	22.9	22.7	23.2	22.9
Highways and streets	35	42.6	44.6	48.4	46.6
Conservation and development	36	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5
Sewer systems	37	8.9	7.3	7.8	7.7
Water systems	38	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.0
Other ⁵	39	10.0	8.9	9.4	9.9
Net purchases of used structures	40	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.9
Equipment and software ²	41	112.9	125.2	139.8	147.0
Federal	42	67.5	72.9	81.5	84.1
National defense	43	43.6	45.9	49.4	50.3
Aircraft	44	6.2	6.2	7.1	8.3
Missiles	45	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.7
Ships	46	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.4
Vehicles	47	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Electronics and software	48	13.0	14.6	16.4	16.7
Other equipment	49	14.0	13.8	14.6	14.3
Nondefense	50	23.9	27.0	32.1	33.9
State and local	51	45.4	52.3	58.4	63.1
Residual	52	2	-4	-1.3	-2.0
Addenda:					
Government enterprise gross fixed investment	53	48.0	47.8	51.5	51.9
Federal	54	6.4	7.5	8.8	8.8
Structures	55	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.2
Equipment and software	56	4.2	5.3	6.3	6.7
State and local	57	41.7	40.4	42.8	43.2
Structures	58	34.7	32.3	34.4	34.5
Equipment and software	59	7.0	8.2	8.5	8.8

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.13. See footnotes to table 5.14.

1. Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.
2. Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.
3. Consists of Department of Defense new structures, except family housing.
4. Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.
5. Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1C.—National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
National income without capital consumption adjustment.	1	6,599.6	7,013.2	7,416.5	7,946.6	6,763.6	6,849.8	6,959.3	7,080.2	7,163.4	7,282.9	7,345.7	7,439.3	7,598.0	7,754.8	7,919.5	8,016.5	8,095.6	8,143.9	.....
Domestic industries	2	6,592.6	7,016.6	7,423.3	7,958.7	6,761.8	6,843.1	6,956.3	7,094.6	7,172.5	7,286.5	7,350.2	7,452.9	7,603.4	7,772.8	7,936.0	8,034.6	8,091.4	8,154.4	.....
Private industries	3	5,709.9	6,101.6	6,469.1	6,949.7	5,869.1	5,941.3	6,046.0	6,175.0	6,244.0	6,347.1	6,402.6	6,493.8	6,633.0	6,778.9	6,928.7	7,020.2	7,071.1	7,119.3	.....
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	101.6	102.4	110.7	117.9	102.6	98.5	100.4	102.4	108.2	109.2	111.3	109.4	113.0	112.9	119.5	120.7	118.5	119.1	.....
Mining	5	58.2	54.2	48.2	57.1	59.6	56.5	55.4	53.0	52.1	49.4	47.9	48.2	47.3	52.6	56.7	58.6	60.4	68.3	.....
Construction	6	309.3	349.6	389.9	425.0	317.0	330.1	343.2	356.1	368.8	377.0	387.1	393.2	402.1	417.0	422.5	426.5	434.1	445.5	.....
Manufacturing	7	1,119.3	1,145.4	1,189.8	1,237.5	1,145.1	1,131.9	1,137.2	1,153.7	1,158.6	1,181.5	1,187.6	1,193.8	1,196.1	1,226.8	1,250.7	1,251.1	1,221.5	1,195.1	.....
Durable goods	8	643.8	671.0	697.7	723.2	659.2	655.6	661.7	672.6	694.0	688.6	696.9	701.2	703.9	716.8	730.7	732.0	713.2	699.7	.....
Nondurable goods	9	475.5	474.4	492.1	514.3	485.9	476.3	475.5	481.1	464.6	492.9	490.8	492.6	492.2	509.9	520.0	519.1	508.4	495.4	.....
Transportation and public utilities	10	473.7	495.9	515.4	555.4	484.6	482.9	491.9	507.0	501.9	510.0	503.8	515.7	532.1	539.3	553.2	561.5	567.5	572.9	.....
Transportation	11	207.2	224.6	234.9	245.2	215.0	218.2	222.1	229.1	229.2	231.3	232.5	234.6	241.3	240.6	246.1	246.4	247.8	244.4	.....
Communications	12	135.5	142.8	144.4	163.4	138.8	139.4	142.4	147.6	142.0	143.5	142.0	143.7	148.5	155.2	162.1	163.8	172.7	173.1	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	131.0	128.5	136.1	146.7	130.9	125.3	127.5	130.3	130.7	135.2	129.3	137.5	142.3	143.5	144.9	151.4	147.1	155.4	.....
Wholesale trade	14	381.8	420.5	444.8	479.7	392.0	407.4	416.3	429.5	428.7	436.4	438.8	442.9	461.0	466.0	490.8	486.2	485.9	475.0	.....
Retail trade	15	551.8	585.6	621.8	663.5	567.3	574.6	580.7	589.5	597.4	612.0	620.8	620.1	634.4	654.1	660.0	669.7	670.1	687.5	.....
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	1,197.1	1,309.5	1,379.9	1,476.6	1,237.7	1,263.6	1,300.8	1,329.4	1,344.0	1,358.5	1,357.0	1,385.2	1,418.8	1,440.2	1,463.6	1,489.0	1,513.7	1,528.7	.....
Services	17	1,517.2	1,638.6	1,768.7	1,937.0	1,563.1	1,595.6	1,620.0	1,654.5	1,684.1	1,713.2	1,748.1	1,785.2	1,828.1	1,870.1	1,921.7	1,956.9	1,999.3	2,029.3	.....
Government	18	882.6	915.1	954.1	1,009.0	892.6	901.8	910.3	919.6	928.6	939.4	947.6	959.2	970.4	993.9	1,007.4	1,014.4	1,020.3	1,035.0	.....
Rest of the world	19	7.1	-3.4	-6.8	-12.1	1.8	6.7	3.1	-14.3	-9.2	-3.6	-4.4	-13.6	-5.5	-18.0	-16.6	-18.1	4.2	-10.4	.....

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.6C.—Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry
[Dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent employee.	1	33,429	35,109	36,675	38,706
Domestic industries	2	33,343	35,023	36,587	38,612
Private industries	3	32,838	34,616	36,215	38,322
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	20,449	20,625	21,168	21,922
Farms	5	20,157	21,476	20,832	21,995
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	20,652	20,100	21,378	21,880
Mining	7	50,581	52,460	55,372	58,896
Metal mining	8	49,593	50,571	55,432	53,850
Coal mining	9	49,653	51,011	51,376	53,065
Oil and gas extraction	10	54,598	56,811	61,476	66,934
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	39,402	41,229	42,345	42,892
Construction	12	32,932	34,638	36,140	37,896
Manufacturing	13	38,941	40,831	42,832	45,704
Durable goods	14	40,770	42,607	44,850	47,974
Lumber and wood products	15	27,382	28,258	29,009	30,018
Furniture and fixtures	16	27,622	28,862	29,653	30,707
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	35,719	36,923	38,616	40,685
Primary metal industries	18	42,038	42,817	44,579	45,473
Fabricated metal products	19	35,152	36,299	37,140	38,322
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	43,987	46,215	49,666	54,831
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	42,871	45,727	50,370	57,325
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	49,662	52,184	53,877	55,285
Other transportation equipment	23	47,276	48,627	50,084	51,886
Instruments and related products	24	48,616	51,420	55,006	59,059
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	30,540	31,851	33,217	34,723
Nondurable goods	26	36,278	38,172	39,776	42,211
Food and kindred products	27	31,895	33,401	34,150	36,018
Tobacco products	28	59,375	56,103	60,222	68,353
Textile mill products	29	26,354	27,323	28,451	29,440
Apparel and other textile products	30	20,838	22,126	23,332	25,254
Paper and allied products	31	42,129	43,197	44,900	46,519
Printing and publishing	32	37,427	39,323	41,080	43,258
Chemicals and allied products	33	56,766	60,391	62,953	68,239
Petroleum and coal products	34	60,119	63,722	63,738	64,512
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	32,237	33,557	34,462	35,590
Leather and leather products	36	25,225	25,940	27,961	29,620
Transportation and public utilities	37	41,059	42,808	45,453	47,347
Transportation	38	34,429	35,924	37,210	38,450
Railroad transportation	39	56,519	59,725	60,616	61,520
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	21,201	22,086	22,774	23,781
Trucking and warehousing ¹	41	31,740	32,948	33,970	35,031
Water transportation	42	40,524	42,260	43,108	44,724
Transportation by air ¹	43	38,693	40,402	42,523	43,864
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	59,071	64,923	65,154	66,462
Transportation services	45	32,796	34,581	36,178	38,527
Communications	46	53,425	55,855	62,342	64,155
Telephone and telegraph	47	57,315	58,960	66,090	67,799
Radio and television	48	44,053	48,309	53,015	54,878
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	52,444	54,969	57,962	62,333
Wholesale trade	50	41,224	43,604	45,980	48,731
Retail trade	51	19,495	20,603	21,447	22,260
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	48,170	52,415	55,391	60,348
Depository institutions	53	38,279	41,492	43,364	44,439
Nondepository institutions	54	46,444	52,326	52,046	55,056
Security and commodity brokers	55	118,661	129,678	139,438	156,964
Insurance carriers	56	45,984	48,961	50,878	53,675
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	41,982	43,120	45,361	48,020
Real estate	58	31,924	34,649	36,488	39,116
Holding and other investment offices	59	75,643	82,384	87,152	99,310
Services	60	31,116	32,730	34,238	36,419
Hotels and other lodging places	61	21,569	22,629	23,601	24,605
Personal services	62	19,360	20,313	21,025	21,835
Business services	63	29,647	32,340	35,231	38,618
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	23,801	24,902	25,686	26,779
Miscellaneous repair services	65	30,194	31,565	32,475	34,228
Motion pictures	66	39,669	41,011	40,781	43,423
Amusement and recreation services	67	25,531	27,167	28,478	29,356
Health services	68	35,541	36,789	37,776	39,269
Legal services	69	57,042	60,232	62,580	67,402
Educational services	70	26,092	27,115	28,042	29,356
Social services and membership organizations	71	20,739	21,131	21,968	23,193
Social services	72	18,926	19,656	20,231	21,141
Membership organizations	73	22,896	22,896	24,064	25,735
Other services ²	74	49,044	51,544	53,941	57,422
Private households	75	14,060	15,465	14,374	15,887
Government	76	36,032	37,235	38,650	40,228
Federal	77	41,493	42,666	44,287	45,887
General government	78	40,571	41,719	43,522	44,512
Civilian	79	46,079	47,487	49,766	50,050
Military ³	80	34,166	34,945	36,181	37,601
Government enterprises	81	45,532	46,755	47,533	51,987
State and local	82	34,387	35,648	37,040	38,603
General government	83	34,252	35,517	36,902	38,453
Education	84	34,077	35,346	36,620	37,968
Other	85	34,450	35,713	37,228	39,025
Government enterprises	86	36,477	37,684	39,208	40,967
Rest of the world	87				

Table 6.7C.—Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group
[Thousands]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Self-employed persons¹	1	10,544	10,341	10,121	9,944
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	1,482	1,366	1,327	1,263
Farms	3	1,063	951	902	872
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	419	415	425	391
Mining	5	14	20	16	16
Construction	6	1,502	1,529	1,555	1,591
Manufacturing	7	424	431	386	348
Durable goods	8	254	255	219	210
Nondurable goods	9	170	176	167	138
Transportation and public utilities	10	436	429	428	399
Wholesale trade	11	277	301	290	280
Retail trade	12	1,499	1,354	1,345	1,233
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	628	609	662	692
Services	14	4,282	4,302	4,112	4,122

1. Consists of active proprietors or partners who devote a majority of their working hours to their unincorporated businesses.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
2. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
3. Includes Coast Guard.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.11C.—Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type
[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Other labor income	1	475,385	490,600	509,746	534,182
By industry group					
Domestic industries	2	475,385	490,600	509,746	534,182
Private industries	3	300,087	312,914	326,512	342,951
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	2,441	2,479	2,717	2,689
Mining	5	3,085	2,850	2,724	2,835
Construction	6	15,542	18,778	20,099	21,025
Manufacturing	7	81,134	82,428	83,961	87,006
Durable goods	8	51,230	53,437	54,908	57,471
Nondurable goods	9	29,904	28,991	29,053	29,535
Transportation and public utilities	10	30,764	33,230	34,288	36,207
Transportation	11	17,308	18,603	18,791	19,590
Communications	12	8,113	8,936	9,703	10,565
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	5,343	5,691	5,794	6,052
Wholesale trade	14	20,859	25,516	27,514	28,900
Retail trade	15	30,015	24,451	24,701	25,967
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	26,838	33,246	35,101	36,476
Services	17	89,409	89,936	95,407	101,846
Government	18	175,298	177,686	183,234	191,231
Rest of the world	19				
By type					
Employer contributions to pension and welfare funds	20	472,717	487,878	506,974	531,367
Pension and profit-sharing	21	178,011	177,636	179,921	183,312
Private pension and profit-sharing	22	68,002	69,018	69,670	69,813
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	23	110,009	108,618	110,251	113,499
Federal civilian ¹	24	38,550	39,137	40,171	41,071
Federal military ²	25	26,670	26,298	26,574	28,222
State and local	26	44,789	43,183	43,506	44,206
Private welfare funds	27	294,706	310,242	327,053	348,055
Group insurance	28	255,402	272,280	290,585	312,483
Group health insurance	29	244,629	260,837	278,612	300,108
Group life insurance	30	10,773	11,443	11,973	12,375
Workers' compensation	31	37,071	35,882	34,531	33,729
Supplemental unemployment	32	2,233	2,080	1,937	1,843
Other³	33	2,668	2,722	2,772	2,815
Addenda:					
Benefits paid by pension and welfare funds	34	698,804	743,376	794,297	853,768
Pension and profit-sharing	35	370,301	394,566	426,449	462,586
Private pension and profit-sharing	36	217,442	232,812	254,276	277,718
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	37	152,859	161,754	172,173	184,868
Federal civilian ¹	38	44,078	45,864	47,269	49,774
Federal military ²	39	30,596	31,452	32,194	33,314
State and local	40	78,185	84,438	92,710	101,780
Private welfare funds	41	328,503	348,810	367,848	391,182
Group insurance	42	291,201	310,378	328,759	351,389
Group health insurance	43	274,184	292,200	308,706	330,656
Group life insurance	44	17,017	18,178	20,053	20,733
Workers' compensation	45	35,053	36,403	37,206	38,027
Supplemental unemployment	46	2,249	2,029	1,883	1,766
Personal contributions to publicly administered government employee retirement plans	47	30,807	32,407	34,618	36,512
Federal civilian	48	9,311	9,547	10,254	10,935
State and local	49	21,496	22,860	24,364	25,577

1. Consists of civil service, foreign service, Public Health Service officers, Tennessee Valley Authority, Thrift Savings Fund, and several small retirement programs.

2. Includes the Coast Guard.

3. Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.12C.—Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nonfarm proprietors' income	1	507,173	547,566	588,040	625,936
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	2	7,778	8,973	10,005	10,464
Mining	3	9,765	12,987	9,327	11,361
Construction	4	61,895	69,180	76,434	80,124
Manufacturing	5	26,852	27,752	30,133	31,428
Durable goods	6	12,058	11,727	12,740	13,344
Nondurable goods	7	14,794	16,025	17,393	18,084
Transportation and public utilities	8	42,587	42,491	44,829	46,133
Transportation	9	17,420	18,497	21,312	21,901
Communications	10	10,819	10,650	9,866	9,541
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	11	14,348	13,344	13,651	14,691
Wholesale trade	12	13,282	14,733	15,972	16,897
Retail trade	13	45,045	46,156	48,429	52,105
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	73,807	81,058	97,721	103,074
Services	15	226,162	244,236	255,190	274,350
Hotels and other lodging places	16	2,230	2,517	2,363	2,610
Personal services	17	16,126	18,112	18,506	20,198
Business services	18	56,701	60,960	66,504	72,279
Auto repair, services, and parking	19	9,523	11,034	9,923	10,580
Miscellaneous repair services	20	4,853	5,906	5,679	5,816
Motion pictures	21	4,044	3,613	4,380	4,749
Amusement and recreation services	22	6,816	10,771	11,236	11,853
Health services	23	50,272	50,253	51,783	54,793
Legal services	24	39,275	41,631	43,366	46,750
Other ¹	25	36,322	39,439	41,450	44,722

1. Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and miscellaneous services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.13C.—Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Noncorporate capital consumption allowances	1	230,048	247,481	270,718	285,843
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	18,942	20,389	21,727	22,274
Farms	3	16,338	17,435	18,318	18,547
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	2,604	2,954	3,409	
Mining	5	6,606	8,191	8,945	9,704
Construction	6	6,416	6,668	7,895	8,633
Manufacturing	7	9,875	10,210	12,127	13,585
Durable goods	8	6,108	5,245	6,337	7,115
Nondurable goods	9	3,767	4,965	5,790	6,470
Transportation and public utilities	10	21,987	23,837	27,934	29,510
Transportation	11	6,257	8,418	8,900	9,773
Communications	12	12,247	12,282	15,609	16,101
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	3,483	3,137	3,425	3,636
Wholesale trade	14	2,295	2,259	2,515	2,333
Retail trade	15	8,460	8,574	9,387	9,781
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	121,547	130,398	139,482	147,120
Finance and insurance	17	3,607	4,305	3,704	4,114
Real estate	18	117,941	126,093	135,778	143,006
Owner-occupied nonfarm housing	19	51,978	55,405	59,951	63,159
Other	20	65,963	70,688	75,827	79,847
Services	21	33,920	36,955	40,706	42,903
Hotels and other lodging places	22	4,461	4,694	4,567	
Personal services	23	1,586	1,980	1,654	
Business services	24	10,797	10,650	12,241	
Auto repair, services, and parking	25	3,141	4,269	6,185	
Miscellaneous repair services	26	490	570	897	
Motion pictures	27	430	1,611	737	
Amusement and recreation services	28	1,577	1,709	1,589	
Health services	29	4,797	5,025	5,536	
Legal services	30	1,925	1,901	1,979	
Other ¹	31	4,714	4,546	5,320	

1. Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.14C.—Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry Group

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Inventory valuation adjustment to nonfarm incomes ...	1	9,132	19,584	-3,647	-13,478
Corporate business	2	8,444	18,341	-2,881	-12,366
Mining	3	230	132	-124	-177
Construction	4	-22	57	-179	58
Manufacturing	5	2,854	11,261	1,119	-5,777
Durable goods	6	1,947	6,272	1,978	-1,576
Nondurable goods	7	907	4,989	-859	-4,201
Transportation and public utilities	8	1,009	270	-582	-711
Transportation	9	624	272	-440	-313
Communications	10	254	-150	8	162
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	11	131	148	-150	-560
Wholesale trade	12	2,918	6,812	-776	-2,526
Retail trade	13	1,282	-412	-1,989	-2,755
Other	14	173	221	-350	-478
Noncorporate business	15	688	1,243	-766	-1,112
Mining	16	32	21	-23	-33
Construction	17	-5	33	-94	32
Manufacturing	18	19	647	-84	-378
Durable goods	19	14	248	35	-127
Nondurable goods	20	5	399	-119	-251
Wholesale trade	21	156	469	-72	-191
Retail trade	22	184	7	-277	-360
Other	23	302	66	-216	-182

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.15C.—Net Interest by Industry Group

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net interest	1	423,880	511,864	506,501	532,730
Domestic industries	2	522,639	612,549	622,786	676,471
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	10,440	10,886	11,318	11,928
Mining	4	1,926	3,210	4,387	4,659
Construction	5	827	1,567	2,565	2,828
Manufacturing	6	44,906	56,238	69,647	71,906
Durable goods	7	7,826	15,545	23,002	21,528
Nondurable goods	8	37,080	40,693	46,645	50,378
Transportation and public utilities	9	46,435	52,381	61,932	67,705
Transportation	10	6,940	7,861	10,748	11,795
Communications	11	16,533	20,403	25,103	27,155
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	12	22,961	24,117	26,080	28,756
Wholesale trade	13	11,657	13,607	15,488	16,930
Retail trade	14	16,640	16,952	18,081	19,471
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	371,796	436,479	412,886	452,809
Finance	16	25,052	59,719	18,111	19,286
Real estate	17	368,586	389,066	414,686	455,675
Other	18	-21,842	-12,307	-19,912	-22,152
Services	19	18,013	21,230	26,482	28,233
Rest of the world	20	-98,759	-100,686	-116,285	-143,741
Receipts from the rest of the world	21	120,063	138,867	138,267	176,945
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	22	218,822	239,553	254,552	320,686

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C.—Corporate Profits by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	1	833.8	777.4	825.2	876.4	852.7	787.4	769.6	781.9	770.8	832.5	810.3	800.2	857.6	870.3	892.8	895.0	847.6	789.8				
Domestic industries	2	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6	743.6	677.9	663.2	689.4	670.1	723.7	700.8	689.6	728.0	749.8	763.8	754.0	690.8	649.7				
Financial	3	167.5	144.5	180.3	189.5	174.3	151.5	142.1	141.3	142.9	172.8	169.4	180.8	198.0	197.3	186.2	187.2	187.5	184.9				
Nonfinancial	4	555.6	530.7	530.3	550.1	569.2	526.3	521.2	548.1	527.2	550.8	531.5	508.8	530.0	552.5	577.6	566.8	503.4	464.8				
Rest of the world	5	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8	109.1	105.4	106.4	92.4	100.7	108.8	109.5	110.6	129.6	120.5	128.9	141.0	156.8	140.0				
Receipts from the rest of the world	6	159.4	145.3	173.3	204.9	154.2	150.7	152.0	134.2	144.5	157.0	168.5	179.7	188.0	196.2	208.0	205.0	210.4	201.0				
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	7	48.7	43.1	58.7	68.1	45.1	41.2	45.6	41.7	43.8	48.2	59.0	69.1	58.4	75.7	79.0	64.0	53.6	61.0				
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment.	8	800.8	739.4	773.4	833.0	817.3	751.8	733.1	743.8	729.2	783.5	758.2	748.1	804.0	821.1	847.2	854.6	809.2	753.8				
Domestic industries	9	690.2	637.2	658.8	696.3	708.2	642.2	626.7	651.3	628.5	674.7	648.7	637.5	674.4	700.6	718.3	713.6	652.4	613.8				
Financial	10	185.7	158.4	191.0	204.4	190.7	166.8	156.4	155.0	155.5	183.8	179.9	191.3	209.1	210.0	200.3	203.1	204.4	202.2				
Federal Reserve banks	11	23.4	24.6	25.7	30.0	24.1	24.4	24.6	24.8	24.6	24.3	24.9	25.7	28.0	29.2	29.6	30.4	30.9	30.4				
Other	12	162.3	133.9	165.3	174.4	166.6	142.4	131.9	130.2	130.9	159.5	155.0	165.6	181.0	180.8	170.7	172.7	173.5	171.7				
Nonfinancial	13	504.5	478.8	467.8	491.8	517.5	475.4	470.3	496.4	473.0	490.9	468.8	448.2	465.3	490.6	518.0	510.6	448.0	411.6				
Manufacturing	14	195.2	164.3	163.7	155.2	197.5	165.9	160.1	168.9	162.2	175.9	169.6	158.4	151.1	167.0	175.0	159.4	119.4	90.4				
Durable goods	15	94.0	80.7	75.8	63.2	90.8	73.9	74.2	81.7	93.0	81.4	79.9	72.2	70.0	72.9	76.2	65.7	38.1	24.8				
Primary metal industries	16	5.8	6.2	2.6	3.1	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.9	7.0	4.3	3.2	1.4	1.5	3.0	4.6	3.5	1.6	-2.0				
Fabricated metal products	17	16.3	16.6	16.7	14.3	16.9	14.3	16.4	18.9	16.7	18.7	16.8	15.9	15.3	19.2	16.3	14.2	7.4	9.3				
Industrial machinery and equipment	18	13.8	16.1	9.4	7.9	15.0	10.7	16.1	16.9	20.7	9.7	11.4	9.5	7.0	6.1	6.7	11.0	7.6	4.5				
Electronic and other electric equipment	19	22.8	7.6	6.2	3.7	21.0	10.8	6.9	5.3	7.2	5.5	4.5	7.6	7.4	5.3	6.4	2.3	8	-1.5				
Motor vehicles and equipment	20	4.0	5.2	6.7	5.1	2.8	5.2	2.9	3.6	9.1	9.4	8.0	5.1	4.5	6.3	6.2	5.2	2.6	-2.9				
Other	21	31.2	29.1	34.2	29.1	28.9	26.8	26.2	31.0	32.4	33.8	36.1	32.7	34.2	33.0	36.0	29.5	18.0	17.4				
Nondurable goods	22	101.2	83.6	87.9	92.0	106.7	92.0	85.9	87.2	69.2	94.5	89.7	86.2	81.1	94.1	98.7	93.7	81.3	65.6				
Food and kindred products	23	24.1	22.0	25.2	21.6	27.7	23.3	24.6	26.2	13.7	23.5	27.0	25.5	24.9	23.9	21.5	23.6	17.2	10.9				
Chemicals and allied products	24	31.3	25.4	26.6	30.6	32.7	29.0	22.0	24.2	26.5	31.0	31.4	23.7	20.3	28.3	32.2	28.6	32.2	25.1				
Petroleum and coal products	25	15.9	5.0	5	7.5	16.3	9.3	7.5	4.9	-1.7	3.9	-2.0	1.7	-1.6	1.9	10.2	10.0	7.9	9.0				
Other	26	29.9	31.2	35.6	32.3	30.1	30.5	31.8	32.0	30.6	36.2	33.3	35.2	37.5	40.0	34.9	30.5	23.9	20.5				
Transportation and public utilities	27	85.0	79.1	59.0	67.4	84.9	77.5	80.9	87.0	71.1	66.3	53.0	53.1	63.5	63.8	67.9	70.5	67.3	66.4				
Transportation	28	19.3	21.3	15.3	13.7	19.8	20.3	20.9	23.8	20.1	17.2	15.6	11.9	16.5	13.9	16.7	13.8	10.7	5.1				
Communications	29	25.8	22.5	5.9	27.7	24.9	23.4	25.0	28.3	15.5	11.2	5.4	2.7	4.2	8.5	11.4	12.8	17.8	15.5				
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	30	39.9	35.3	37.8	41.0	40.3	33.8	35.0	36.9	35.6	38.0	31.9	38.5	42.8	41.4	39.8	44.1	38.7	45.8				
Wholesale trade	31	49.2	55.9	53.8	60.5	49.5	54.2	55.5	60.4	53.3	55.7	51.7	48.6	59.2	57.6	64.9	63.7	55.9	40.3				
Retail trade	32	63.9	73.8	77.1	81.8	67.9	71.3	72.3	74.7	76.7	81.0	80.0	72.5	74.9	83.6	83.0	84.5	76.3	84.9				
Other	33	111.2	105.7	114.2	126.9	117.6	106.5	101.3	105.4	109.6	111.9	114.5	116.6	118.7	127.2	132.5	129.1	129.7	129.7				
Rest of the world	34	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8	109.1	105.4	106.4	92.4	100.7	108.8	109.5	110.6	129.6	120.5	128.9	141.0	156.8	140.0				

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification.

Table 6.17C.—Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

Table with 5 columns: Line, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000. Rows include Corporate profits before tax, Domestic industries (Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Manufacturing, Nondurable goods, Transportation and public utilities, Wholesale trade, Retail trade, Finance, insurance, and real estate, Services), and Rest of the world.

Table 6.18C.—Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

Table with 5 columns: Line, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000. Rows include Corporate profits tax liability, Domestic industries (Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Manufacturing, Nondurable goods, Transportation and public utilities, Wholesale trade, Retail trade, Finance, insurance, and real estate, Services), and Rest of the world.

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.19C.—Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate profits after tax	1	555,197	482,260	523,310	573,938
Domestic industries	2	444,507	380,001	408,680	437,146
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	2,384	2,395	3,910	4,875
Farms	4	1,107	-106	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	1,277	2,501	.....	.....
Mining	6	8,688	727	-640	1,159
Metal mining	7	-467	-785	.....	.....
Coal mining	8	112	-349	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	9	8,171	843	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	872	1,018	.....	.....
Construction	11	22,385	28,502	33,490	37,871
Manufacturing	12	116,241	87,936	90,607	85,688
Durable goods	13	54,407	41,975	41,041	34,346
Lumber and wood products	14	2,520	2,788	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	15	2,491	2,535	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	4,742	4,339	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	17	4,125	3,380	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	18	12,711	12,215	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	6,219	6,109	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	10,516	863	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	98	560	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	22	4,598	4,369	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	23	3,133	2,046	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	3,254	2,771	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	25	61,834	45,961	49,566	51,342
Food and kindred products	26	15,180	13,506	.....	.....
Tobacco products	27	753	204	.....	.....
Textile mill products	28	1,618	1,716	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	29	1,647	1,471	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	30	3,389	3,534	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	31	7,078	7,875	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	32	17,721	13,135	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	33	9,853	-410	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	4,281	4,677	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	35	314	253	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	36	53,417	44,952	22,940	28,266
Transportation	37	13,387	15,389	10,573	8,801
Railroad transportation	38	615	-149	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	415	614	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	40	4,136	6,531	.....	.....
Water transportation	41	426	577	.....	.....
Transportation by air	42	6,193	5,723	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	431	804	.....	.....
Transportation services	44	1,171	1,289	.....	.....
Communications	45	13,815	8,432	-9,133	-3,709
Telephone and telegraph	46	14,548	9,226	.....	.....
Radio and television	47	-733	-794	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	26,215	21,131	21,500	23,174
Wholesale trade	49	36,146	38,425	42,422	47,291
Retail trade	50	47,111	55,722	59,085	65,360
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	110,974	83,812	117,834	126,078
Depository institutions	52	59,509	48,359	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	53	2,724	-1,986	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	56,785	50,345	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	55	16,769	17,838	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	56	5,487	9,076	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	57	3,316	-7,668	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	3,536	4,478	.....	.....
Real estate	59	3,790	5,660	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	60	18,567	7,069	.....	.....
Services	61	47,161	37,530	39,032	40,558
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,566	856	.....	.....
Personal services	63	2,241	2,812	.....	.....
Business services	64	18,505	8,742	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	991	1,696	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	66	1,009	1,095	.....	.....
Motion pictures	67	-1,679	-3,212	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	68	1,835	346	.....	.....
Other services	69	22,693	25,195	.....	.....
Health services	70	11,722	11,742	.....	.....
Legal services	71	3,430	3,779	.....	.....
Educational services	72	441	1,085	.....	.....
Other ¹	73	7,100	8,589	.....	.....
Rest of the world ²	74	110,690	102,259	114,630	136,792
Receipts from the rest of the world	75	159,424	145,347	173,310	204,874
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	76	48,734	43,088	58,680	68,082

Table 6.20C.—Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net corporate dividends	1	335,236	348,706	343,487	379,609
Domestic industries	2	283,860	309,179	304,297	341,944
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	2,526	3,375	3,584	3,847
Farms	4	1,662	1,446	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	864	1,929	.....	.....
Mining	6	4,201	2,428	2,475	2,701
Metal mining	7	573	232	.....	.....
Coal mining	8	885	357	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	9	2,247	1,866	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	496	1,781	.....	.....
Construction	11	11,153	12,783	15,921	16,130
Manufacturing	12	75,497	85,821	77,699	93,221
Durable goods	13	25,787	30,948	30,320	34,709
Lumber and wood products	14	1,689	1,641	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	15	1,178	668	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	1,387	1,042	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	17	1,455	740	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	18	4,740	5,956	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	415	-1,557	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	5,905	6,586	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	4,152	10,498	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	22	1,151	1,564	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	23	1,500	1,647	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	2,215	2,163	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	25	49,710	54,873	47,379	58,512
Food and kindred products	26	17,178	17,540	.....	.....
Tobacco products	27	-1,604	-1,364	.....	.....
Textile mill products	28	793	1,017	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	29	846	1,039	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	30	3,045	3,360	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	31	4,960	4,651	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	32	16,089	19,891	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	33	6,570	6,830	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	1,665	1,986	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	35	168	123	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	36	44,685	39,117	39,851	43,525
Transportation	37	5,537	5,377	5,566	6,184
Railroad transportation	38	1,323	521	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	136	238	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	40	1,936	2,164	.....	.....
Water transportation	41	333	363	.....	.....
Transportation by air	42	468	396	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	326	542	.....	.....
Transportation services	44	1,015	1,153	.....	.....
Communications	45	21,964	16,347	18,918	20,790
Telephone and telegraph	46	19,847	15,404	.....	.....
Radio and television	47	2,117	943	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	17,184	17,393	15,367	16,551
Wholesale trade	49	16,076	22,058	18,443	22,359
Retail trade	50	18,924	21,534	26,353	26,377
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	78,503	82,035	84,250	95,489
Depository institutions	52	26,023	27,068	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	53	300	343	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	25,723	26,725	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	55	4,488	3,936	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	56	3,550	11,062	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	57	18,327	8,170	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	2,887	2,861	.....	.....
Real estate	59	10,570	13,882	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	60	12,658	15,056	.....	.....
Services	61	32,295	38,214	35,721	38,295
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,369	1,767	.....	.....
Personal services	63	1,397	2,204	.....	.....
Business services	64	10,944	15,278	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	992	1,359	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	66	478	449	.....	.....
Motion pictures	67	765	665	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	68	2,738	2,115	.....	.....
Other services	69	13,612	14,377	.....	.....
Health services	70	5,759	5,630	.....	.....
Legal services	71	1,202	1,496	.....	.....
Educational services	72	560	320	.....	.....
Other ¹	73	6,091	6,931	.....	.....
Rest of the world	74	51,376	39,527	39,190	37,665
Receipts from the rest of the world ²	75	83,341	80,403	77,682	81,890
Less: Payments to the rest of the world ³	76	31,965	40,876	38,492	44,225

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of (1) receipts by U.S. residents of dividends from foreign corporations, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated foreign affiliates to their U.S. parents.

3. Consists of (1) payments by U.S. corporations of dividends to foreign residents, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.21C.—Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Undistributed corporate profits	1	219,961	133,554	179,823	194,329
Domestic industries	2	160,647	70,822	104,383	95,202
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	-142	-980	326	1,028
Farms	4	-555	-1,552	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	413	572	.....	.....
Mining	6	4,487	-3,515	-3,115	-1,542
Metal mining	7	-1,040	-1,023	.....	.....
Coal mining	8	-773	-706	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	9	5,924	-1,023	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	376	-763	.....	.....
Construction	11	11,232	15,719	17,569	21,741
Manufacturing	12	40,744	2,115	12,908	-7,533
Durable goods	13	28,620	11,027	10,721	-363
Lumber and wood products	14	831	1,147	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	15	1,313	1,867	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	3,355	3,297	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	17	2,670	2,640	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	18	7,971	6,259	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	5,804	7,666	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	4,611	-5,723	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	-4,054	-9,938	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	22	3,447	2,805	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	23	1,633	399	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	1,039	608	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	25	12,124	-8,912	2,187	-7,170
Food and kindred products	26	-1,998	-4,034	.....	.....
Tobacco products	27	2,357	1,568	.....	.....
Textile mill products	28	825	699	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	29	801	432	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	30	344	174	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	31	2,118	3,224	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	32	1,632	-6,756	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	33	3,283	-7,040	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	2,616	2,691	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	35	146	130	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	36	8,732	5,835	-16,911	-15,259
Transportation	37	7,850	10,012	5,007	2,617
Railroad transportation	38	-708	-670	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	279	376	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	40	2,200	4,367	.....	.....
Water transportation	41	93	214	.....	.....
Transportation by air	42	5,725	5,327	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	105	262	.....	.....
Transportation services	44	156	136	.....	.....
Communications	45	-8,149	-7,915	-28,051	-24,499
Telephone and telegraph	46	-5,299	-6,178	.....	.....
Radio and television	47	-2,850	-1,737	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	9,031	3,738	6,133	6,623
Wholesale trade	49	20,070	16,367	23,979	24,932
Retail trade	50	28,187	34,188	32,732	38,983
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	32,471	1,777	33,584	30,589
Depository institutions	52	33,486	21,291	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	53	2,424	-2,329	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	31,062	23,620	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	55	12,281	13,902	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	56	1,937	-2,986	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	57	-15,111	-15,838	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	649	1,617	.....	.....
Real estate	59	-6,780	-8,222	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	60	5,909	-7,987	.....	.....
Services	61	14,866	-684	3,311	2,263
Hotels and other lodging places	62	197	-911	.....	.....
Personal services	63	844	608	.....	.....
Business services	64	7,561	-6,536	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	-1	337	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	66	531	646	.....	.....
Motion pictures	67	-2,444	-3,877	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	68	-903	-1,769	.....	.....
Other services	69	9,081	10,818	.....	.....
Health services	70	5,963	6,112	.....	.....
Legal services	71	2,228	2,283	.....	.....
Educational services	72	-119	765	.....	.....
Other ¹	73	1,009	1,658	.....	.....
Rest of the world	74	59,314	62,732	75,440	99,127
Receipts from the rest of the world ²	75	76,083	64,944	95,628	122,984
Less: Payments to the rest of the world ³	76	16,769	2,212	20,188	23,857

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated foreign affiliates.

3. Consists of payments to foreign residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated U.S. affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated U.S. affiliates.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.22C.—Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate capital consumption allowances	1	614,456	658,146	720,921	770,463
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	5,043	5,275	6,188	6,240
Farms	3	3,308	3,396	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	1,735	1,879	.....	.....
Mining	5	11,257	12,462	13,817	15,338
Metal mining	6	1,276	1,698	.....	.....
Coal mining	7	1,212	1,322	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	8	7,089	4,384	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	1,680	5,058	.....	.....
Construction	10	13,436	14,457	16,465	17,586
Manufacturing	11	216,981	223,413	233,296	250,464
Durable goods	12	128,025	135,625	143,008	153,175
Lumber and wood products	13	4,079	3,378	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	14	1,503	1,394	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	15	4,439	4,925	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	16	7,018	6,632	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	17	8,227	9,492	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	18	11,541	18,053	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	19	34,147	32,505	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	20	41,443	43,326	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	21	7,290	7,391	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	22	5,561	5,741	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	2,777	2,788	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	24	88,956	87,788	90,288	97,289
Food and kindred products	25	14,545	14,296	.....	.....
Tobacco products	26	2,181	2,321	.....	.....
Textile mill products	27	2,881	2,691	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	28	1,415	1,406	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	29	9,996	10,548	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	30	5,596	5,374	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	31	24,545	25,155	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	32	22,445	20,187	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	33	5,126	5,578	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	34	226	232	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	35	116,137	120,904	137,455	141,672
Transportation	36	31,291	33,902	38,257	36,908
Railroad transportation	37	4,576	4,526	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	38	1,161	1,648	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	39	10,823	13,676	.....	.....
Water transportation	40	1,598	1,678	.....	.....
Transportation by air	41	10,769	10,677	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	42	59	860	.....	.....
Transportation services	43	2,305	837	.....	.....
Communications	44	48,844	51,786	61,236	64,008
Telephone and telegraph	45	42,057	46,121	.....	.....
Radio and television	46	6,787	5,665	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47	36,002	35,216	37,962	40,756
Wholesale trade	48	50,946	54,179	55,462	61,317
Retail trade	49	43,303	47,931	51,979	54,169
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	81,446	93,933	110,643	121,064
Depository institutions	51	41,655	46,593	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	52	256	247	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	53	41,399	46,346	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	54	7,816	11,882	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	55	3,350	5,618	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	56	14,960	15,382	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	1,130	1,844	.....	.....
Real estate	58	8,809	8,705	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	59	3,726	3,909	.....	.....
Services	60	75,907	85,592	95,616	102,613
Hotels and other lodging places	61	6,051	4,948	.....	.....
Personal services	62	1,941	2,502	.....	.....
Business services	63	33,408	39,123	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	11,723	12,732	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	65	851	811	.....	.....
Motion pictures	66	374	4,841	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	67	4,455	1,624	.....	.....
Other services	68	17,105	19,011	.....	.....
Health services	69	8,861	9,325	.....	.....
Legal services	70	871	774	.....	.....
Educational services	71	492	612	.....	.....
Other ¹	72	6,880	8,300	.....	.....

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																	
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Gross domestic product:																							
Current dollars	1	106.47	112.39	118.63	126.36	108.52	110.43	111.32	112.84	114.99	116.38	117.26	119.00	121.88	123.75	126.17	127.19	128.35	129.80	130.77			
Chain-type quantity index	2	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69			
Chain-type price index	3	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26			
Implicit price deflator	4	101.95	103.20	104.65	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.01	103.38	103.65	104.12	104.45	104.80	105.22	106.22	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26			
Personal consumption expenditures:																							
Current dollars	5	105.57	111.81	119.34	128.47	107.70	109.21	111.12	112.56	114.35	116.10	118.32	120.26	122.67	125.67	127.44	129.56	131.20	133.22	134.51			
Chain-type quantity index	6	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	105.15	106.47	108.07	109.09	110.45	111.77	113.34	114.56	116.16	117.84	118.88	120.14	121.07	121.98	122.63			
Chain-type price index	7	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.43	102.58	102.83	103.18	103.54	103.88	104.41	104.98	105.62	106.65	107.21	107.85	108.37	109.23	109.70			
Implicit price deflator	8	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.42	102.58	102.82	103.17	103.53	103.87	104.40	104.97	105.61	106.65	107.20	107.84	108.36	109.22	109.69			
Durable goods:																							
Current dollars	9	104.23	112.45	123.43	132.96	106.78	108.17	111.81	112.20	117.63	118.67	122.45	124.56	128.05	133.13	132.01	133.89	132.80	135.95	136.70			
Chain-type quantity index	10	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	110.45	112.34	116.75	117.95	124.46	126.61	131.31	134.18	138.55	144.71	143.80	146.66	145.90	149.63	151.82			
Chain-type price index	11	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.65	96.27	95.75	95.11	94.49	93.71	93.23	92.82	92.41	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05			
Implicit price deflator	12	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.68	96.29	95.77	95.13	94.51	93.73	93.25	92.84	92.42	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05			
Nondurable goods:																							
Current dollars	13	104.29	108.54	116.34	126.40	105.40	106.46	107.82	109.06	110.82	112.85	115.29	116.98	120.25	123.41	125.68	127.85	128.66	130.05	131.07			
Chain-type quantity index	14	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	103.81	105.23	106.76	107.60	108.98	110.47	111.64	112.36	114.43	115.87	117.20	118.43	118.60	119.31	119.44			
Chain-type price index	15	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.70	102.17	103.29	104.13	105.11	106.52	107.24	107.96	108.49	109.01	109.74			
Implicit price deflator	16	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.69	102.16	103.27	104.12	105.09	106.51	107.23	107.96	108.48	109.00	109.73			
Services:																							
Current dollars	17	106.51	113.37	120.05	128.63	109.07	110.84	112.69	114.43	115.51	117.26	119.05	121.07	122.82	125.33	127.43	129.56	132.18	134.31	135.84			
Chain-type quantity index	18	103.28	107.43	111.36	116.73	104.79	105.95	107.07	108.15	108.55	109.65	110.86	112.04	112.92	113.96	115.18	116.19	117.78	118.32	118.98			
Chain-type price index	19	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.09	104.62	105.26	105.82	106.41	106.95	107.40	108.08	108.78	109.99	110.64	111.52	112.24	113.53	114.19			
Implicit price deflator	20	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.08	104.61	105.25	105.81	106.41	106.94	107.39	108.07	108.77	109.98	110.63	111.51	112.23	113.52	114.18			
Gross private domestic investment:																							
Current dollars	21	111.90	123.82	131.71	142.23	115.43	123.01	120.58	123.82	127.89	130.47	128.41	131.31	136.65	137.52	144.23	143.91	143.26	138.63	135.54			
Chain-type quantity index	22	112.12	125.37	133.59	142.67	115.76	124.19	122.06	125.51	129.73	132.12	130.15	133.25	138.85	138.65	144.98	143.95	143.10	138.49	135.32			
Chain-type price index	23	99.80	98.77	98.61	99.71	99.71	99.07	98.79	98.64	98.57	98.61	98.63	98.55	98.67	99.32	99.50	99.94	100.10	100.11	100.16			
Implicit price deflator	24	99.80	98.77	98.59	99.70	99.72	99.05	98.79	98.65	98.58	98.75	98.66	98.54	98.42	99.19	99.49	99.98	100.11	100.11	100.17			
Fixed investment:																							
Current dollars	25	109.48	120.86	130.14	141.68	112.92	117.26	120.19	121.15	124.83	127.08	129.11	131.33	133.03	138.37	141.59	143.14	143.61	144.16	141.03			
Chain-type quantity index	26	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52	113.08	118.04	121.34	122.48	126.31	128.49	130.52	132.83	134.38	138.82	141.77	142.62	142.83	143.51	140.29			
Chain-type price index	27	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.90	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.67	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.46	100.53			
Implicit price deflator	28	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.91	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.67	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.45	100.53			
Nonresidential:																							
Current dollars	29	111.12	122.44	130.60	143.76	114.72	119.49	122.29	122.15	125.82	127.34	129.32	132.00	133.74	139.08	143.23	146.19	146.55	145.78	140.43			
Chain-type quantity index	30	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17	116.41	122.24	125.89	126.37	130.68	132.60	135.07	138.38	140.36	145.59	149.83	152.44	152.81	152.75	147.26			
Chain-type price index	31	99.02	96.95	95.61	95.74	98.55	97.75	97.13	96.65	96.27	96.02	95.73	95.38	95.29	95.53	95.60	95.90	95.91	95.44	95.36			
Implicit price deflator	32	99.02	96.95	95.60	95.73	98.55	97.75	97.14	96.66	96.28	96.03	95.74	95.39	95.29	95.53	95.59	95.90	95.90	95.44	95.36			
Structures:																							
Current dollars	33	113.68	125.52	126.02	139.37	119.05	121.43	126.65	126.20	127.80	126.57	125.97	124.59	126.93	131.47	136.20	142.73	147.07	153.69	150.74			
Chain-type quantity index	34	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25	112.32	113.67	117.70	116.89	117.83	115.88	114.61	112.54	113.64	116.07	119.35	123.64	125.94	129.64	125.84			
Chain-type price index	35	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	106.02	106.84	107.61	107.97	108.45	109.22	109.90	110.70	111.70	113.30	114.16	115.49	116.83	118.61	119.85			
Implicit price deflator	36	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	105.99	106.82	107.60	107.96	108.45	109.23	109.91	110.70	111.70	113.27	114.12	115.45	116.78	118.55	119.79			
Equipment and software:																							
Current dollars	37	110.26	121.41	132.13	145.23	113.27	118.85	120.83	120.80	125.16	127.59	130.43	134.47	138.01	141.62	145.58	147.34	146.38	143.15	136.99			
Chain-type quantity index	38	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23	117.79	125.29	128.79	129.76	135.36	138.78	142.73	148.19	150.53	156.92	161.56	163.44	162.99	161.27	155.09			
Chain-type price index	39	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.14	94.84	93.80	93.07	92.44	91.92	91.36	90.72	90.34	90.24	90.11	90.15	89.82	88.76	88.33			
Implicit price deflator	40	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.16	94.86	93.82	93.09	92.47	91.94	91.38	90.74	90.36	90.25	90.11	90.15	89.81	88.76	88.33			
Residential:																							
Current dollars	41	104.78	116.31	128.81	135.69	107.73	110.84	114.15	118.27	122.00	126.34	128.51	129.43	130.98	136.35	136.86	134.38	135.16	139.51	142.76			
Chain-type quantity index	42	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55	103.71	106.88	111.58	114.10	116.92	117.78	117.54	118.01	120.43	120.19	116.95	116.62	119.03	121.18				
Chain-type price index	43	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.89	104.28	105.06	106.02	106.95	108.07	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.21	113.85	114.89	115.88	117.19	117.80			
Implicit price deflator	44	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.87	104.25	105.03	105.99	106.92	108.05	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.22	113.87	114.91	115.90	117.21	117.82			
Exports of goods and services:																							
Current dollars	45	110.55	110.38	113.23	126.17	112.38	111.43	109.73	108.30														

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																			
					1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
					IV		I		II		III		IV		I		II		III		IV		I	II
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:																								
Current dollars	69	104.64	108.20	114.81	122.44	106.06	105.62	107.87	108.87	110.43	111.88	113.20	115.42	118.73	120.38	122.45	122.66	124.26	126.95	129.22	114.28			
Chain-type quantity index	70	102.35	104.32	107.72	110.60	103.05	102.40	104.27	104.78	105.83	106.35	106.67	107.83	110.04	109.74	110.92	110.41	111.31	112.76	114.28	113.08			
Chain-type price index	71	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.93	103.14	103.46	103.91	104.36	105.21	106.14	107.06	107.91	109.70	110.40	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08	113.08			
Implicit price deflator	72	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.92	103.14	103.45	103.91	104.35	105.20	106.12	107.04	107.90	109.70	110.39	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08	113.08			
Federal:																								
Current dollars	73	101.24	101.43	106.10	111.02	101.37	98.96	102.13	101.48	103.16	103.42	104.05	106.40	110.55	108.83	113.06	110.43	111.78	113.88	114.72	114.72			
Chain-type quantity index	74	99.62	98.84	100.97	102.68	99.39	96.89	99.72	98.74	100.02	99.07	99.28	101.03	104.50	100.98	104.77	101.92	103.07	103.88	104.28	104.28			
Chain-type price index	75	101.63	102.63	105.09	108.12	102.00	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.40	104.82	105.34	105.80	107.78	107.91	108.35	108.46	109.62	110.00	110.00			
Implicit price deflator	76	101.63	102.63	105.08	108.12	101.99	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.38	104.80	105.32	105.78	107.77	107.91	108.35	108.45	109.62	110.00	110.00			
National defense:																								
Current dollars	77	98.77	97.79	102.11	105.15	99.28	94.78	97.69	99.34	99.36	99.76	99.22	102.71	106.76	102.69	106.56	104.23	107.12	110.06	110.88	110.88			
Chain-type quantity index	78	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	97.61	92.99	95.80	97.05	96.85	95.14	98.04	101.37	95.88	99.38	96.68	99.11	100.93	101.41	101.41	101.41			
Chain-type price index	79	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56	101.71	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.59	103.95	104.30	104.78	105.34	107.11	107.23	107.82	108.09	109.04	109.34	109.34			
Implicit price deflator	80	101.41	102.22	104.58	107.56	101.70	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.60	103.93	104.28	104.76	105.32	107.10	107.22	107.81	108.08	109.05	109.34	109.34			
Nondefense:																								
Current dollars	81	106.29	108.88	114.27	123.04	105.66	107.52	111.22	105.85	110.94	110.90	113.92	113.96	118.28	121.41	126.35	123.10	121.32	121.68	122.56	122.56			
Chain-type quantity index	82	104.15	105.29	107.75	112.67	103.01	104.81	107.68	102.21	106.45	105.36	107.67	107.10	110.89	111.33	115.69	112.55	111.10	109.88	110.13	110.13			
Chain-type price index	83	102.06	103.42	106.04	109.20	102.58	102.59	103.29	103.57	104.22	105.27	105.82	106.41	106.67	109.04	109.20	109.38	109.19	110.74	111.29	111.29			
Implicit price deflator	84	102.06	103.41	106.05	109.21	102.57	102.59	103.29	103.56	104.21	105.26	105.81	106.41	106.67	109.05	109.21	109.37	109.19	110.74	111.29	111.29			
State and local:																								
Current dollars	85	106.67	112.23	120.01	129.25	108.86	109.59	111.29	113.28	114.77	116.93	118.66	120.80	123.62	127.28	128.05	129.97	131.70	134.76	137.88	137.88			
Chain-type quantity index	86	103.98	107.56	111.71	115.26	105.22	105.67	106.96	108.35	109.26	110.65	111.04	111.84	113.33	114.90	114.57	115.41	116.17	117.99	120.14	120.14			
Chain-type price index	87	102.58	104.35	107.42	112.14	103.47	103.72	104.05	104.56	105.05	105.69	106.88	108.03	109.09	110.78	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.22	114.77	114.77			
Implicit price deflator	88	102.58	104.34	107.42	112.14	103.46	103.72	104.05	104.55	105.04	105.68	106.87	108.01	109.08	110.77	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.21	114.77	114.77			

NOTE.—Chain-type quantity and price indexes are calculated from weighted averages of the detailed output and prices used to prepare each aggregate and component. Implicit price deflators are weighted averages of the detailed price indexes used to prepare each aggregate and component and are calculated as the ratio of current- to chained-dollar output multiplied by 100. Percent changes from preceding period for items in this table are shown in table 8.1. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 7.2.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																			
					1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
					IV		I		II		III		IV		I		II		III		IV		I	II
Gross domestic product:																								
Current dollars	1	106.47	112.39	118.63	126.36	108.52	110.43	111.32	112.84	114.99	116.38	117.26	119.00	121.88	123.75	126.17	127.19	128.35	129.80	130.77	130.77			
Chain-type quantity index	2	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69	119.69			
Chain-type price index	3	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26	109.26			
Implicit price deflator	4	101.95	103.20	104.65	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.01	103.38	103.65	104.12	104.45	104.80	105.22	106.22	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26	109.26			
Final sales of domestic product:																								
Current dollars	5	106.07	111.89	118.33	126.22	108.10	109.48	111.22	112.38	114.47	115.80	117.32	118.95	121.26	123.83	125.68	127.00	128.34	130.63	131.61	131.61			
Chain-type quantity index	6	104.01	108.33	112.96	117.78	105.44	106.47	107.89	108.63	110.35	111.15	112.23	113.39	115.07	116.43	117.54	118.22	118.93	120.10	120.33	120.33			
Chain-type price index	7	101.98	103.28	104.76	107.16	102.53	102.83	103.09	103.46	103.74	104.19	104.54	104.91	105.38	106.36	106.93	107.44	107.92	108.77	109.38	109.38			
Implicit price deflator	8	101.98	103.28	104.75	107.16	102.53	102.83	103.09	103.45	103.73	104.18	104.54	104.90	105.37	106.36	106.93	107.43	107.91	108.77	109.38	109.38			
Gross domestic purchases:																								
Current dollars	9	106.40	113.05	120.47	129.55	108.62	110.74	112.02	113.66	115.77	117.60	118.99	121.12	124.16	126.58	129.18	130.57	131.84	132.95	133.72	133.72			
Chain-type quantity index	10	104.68	110.37	115.85	121.42	106.42	108.47	109.55	110.85	112.59	113.92	114.74	116.22	118.53	119.57	121.42	122.01	122.68	123.14	123.14	123.14			
Chain-type price index	11	101.64	102.43	103.99	106.70	102.07	102.09	102.26	102.54	102.84	103.21	103.71	104.23	104.80	105.89	106.40	107.02	107.47	108.19	108.59	108.59			
Implicit price deflator	12	101.64	102.43	103.98	106.69	102.07	102.09	102.25	102.54	102.83	103.23	103.71	104.22	104.75	105.86	106.40	107.02	107.47	108.19	108.59	108.59			
Final sales to domestic purchasers:																								
Current dollars	13	106.00	112.55	120.18	129.41	108.20	109.80	111.93	113.21	115.26	117.03	119.06	121.09	123.55	126.67	128.72	130.40	131.85	133.78	134.56	134.56			
Chain-type quantity index	14	104.26	109.81	115.47	121.16	105.98	107.49	109.39	110.34	112.00	113.31	114.72	116.08	117.79	119.51	120.85	121.73	122.55	123.52	123.78	123.78			
Chain-type price index	15	101.68	102.50	104.08	106.81	102.11	102.16	102.33	102.61	102.91	103.29	103.80	104.32	104.90	106.00	106.52	107.13	107.60	108.31	108.71	108.71			
Implicit price deflator	16	101.68	102.50	104.08	106.81	102.10	102.15	102.32	102.60	102.90	103.28	103.79	104.31	104.89	106.00	106.51	107.13	107.60	108.30	108.70	108.70			
Addenda:																								
Final sales of computers¹:																								
Current dollars	17	109.94	109.60	112.50	140.41	111.76	112.05	110.54	106.50	109.31	104.12	110.27	117.04	118.56	128.23	139.25	144.51	149.64	136.78	120.00	120.00			
Chain-type quantity index	18	150.85	210.18	299.26	455.72	167.84	183.52	198.38	216.89	241.95	253.50	282.74	318.52	342.30	389.00	441.78	479.77	512.33	523.45	482.74	482.74			
Chain-type price index	19	72.88	52.15	37.59	30.81	65.97	60.33	55.05	48.53	44.68	40.72	38.71	36.50	34.44	32.79	31.37	29.99	29.09	26.02	24.75	24.75			
Implicit price deflator	20	72.88	52.15	37.59	30.81	66.59	61.06	55.72	49.11	45.18	41.07	39.00	36.74	34.64	32.96	31.52	30.12	29.21	26.13	24.86	24.86			
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers:																								
Current dollars	21	106.43	112.42	118.69	126.22	108.48	110.41	111.32	112.91	115.05	116.51	117.33	119.02	121.91	123.70	126.03	127.01	128.13	129.73	130.88	130.88			
Chain-type quantity index	22	104.03	108.15	112.22	116.41	105.36	106.85	107.36	108.36	110.03	110.82	111.18	112.33	114.53	115.05	116.51	116.80	117.27	117.63	117.94	117.94			
Chain-type price index	23	102.31	103.95	105.77	108.44	102.97	103.34	103.70	104.20	104.57	105.11	105.53	105.96	106.50	107.55	108.18	108.75	109.27	110.30	110.98	110.98			
Implicit price deflator	24	102.31	103.95	105.77	108.43	102.96	103.33	103.69	104.19	104.56	105.13	105.52	105.95	106.44	107.52	108.17	108.75	109.27	110.29	110.98	110.98			
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers:																								
Current dollars	25	106.34	112.99	120.38	129.29	108.55	110.63	111.95	113.65	115.73	117.56	118.89	121.01	124.05										

Table 7.3.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																		
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross national product:																				
Current dollars	1	106.31	112.09	118.27	125.92	108.29	110.26	111.10	112.40	114.61	116.07	116.93	118.55	121.53	123.23	125.66	126.66	128.10	129.37	.....
Chain-type quantity index	2	104.30	108.65	113.05	117.69	105.69	107.33	107.88	108.76	110.61	111.51	111.98	113.16	115.54	116.06	117.70	118.08	118.90	119.13	.....
Chain-type price index	3	101.93	103.17	104.62	107.00	102.46	102.73	102.98	103.34	103.62	104.06	104.42	104.77	105.24	106.21	106.77	107.27	107.74	108.60	.....
Implicit price deflator	4	101.93	103.17	104.62	106.99	102.46	102.73	102.98	103.34	103.62	104.08	104.42	104.77	105.18	106.18	106.76	107.27	107.74	108.60	.....
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world:																				
Chain-type quantity index	5	112.37	114.46	119.39	133.62	114.43	115.01	114.35	112.41	116.07	114.78	116.98	120.74	125.06	128.41	133.82	136.04	136.22	133.62	.....
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world:																				
Chain-type quantity index	6	114.20	119.33	123.41	135.40	117.02	119.32	119.18	117.61	121.19	120.26	121.44	124.15	127.80	130.27	136.09	137.51	137.74	135.91	.....
Equals: Command-basis gross national product:																				
Chain-type quantity index	7	104.56	109.34	113.62	117.94	106.06	107.95	108.58	109.51	111.34	112.30	112.62	113.64	115.93	116.33	118.03	118.29	119.12	119.45	.....

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.4.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																		
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
		Chain-type quantity indexes																		
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	105.15	106.47	108.07	109.09	110.45	111.77	113.34	114.56	116.16	117.84	118.88	120.14	121.07	121.98	122.63
Durable goods	2	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	110.45	112.34	116.75	117.95	124.46	126.61	131.31	134.18	138.55	144.71	143.80	146.66	145.90	149.63	151.82
Motor vehicles and parts	3	103.31	113.91	127.83	135.90	106.78	107.19	114.20	112.05	122.19	121.86	128.15	129.25	132.05	138.58	133.80	137.03	134.18	139.29	140.64
Furniture and household equipment	4	110.58	123.83	141.30	159.17	115.33	118.76	121.13	125.75	129.68	134.10	138.68	143.45	148.98	155.39	158.28	160.97	162.03	165.08	168.89
Other	5	106.08	114.98	126.80	140.18	108.91	111.09	113.74	115.86	119.21	122.59	124.07	127.41	133.14	137.99	139.10	141.40	142.23	143.97	145.39
Nondurable goods	6	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	103.81	105.23	106.76	107.60	108.98	110.47	111.64	112.36	114.43	115.87	117.20	118.43	118.60	119.31	119.44
Food	7	101.08	104.25	107.87	112.13	100.92	102.30	103.92	104.84	105.96	106.11	107.28	107.89	110.17	110.85	112.16	112.75	112.78	112.89	113.02
Clothing and shoes	8	105.05	112.32	120.68	129.67	107.94	110.64	112.39	111.87	114.39	119.15	120.47	121.45	121.67	126.92	128.91	131.40	131.45	132.52	132.93
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	102.41	104.54	108.27	107.59	103.01	102.95	104.49	105.41	105.32	106.75	108.60	108.19	109.53	106.43	107.53	108.44	107.96	109.21	106.88
Gasoline and oil	10	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.99	103.80	104.33	105.71	107.14	107.41	108.11	110.19	109.93	112.14	108.86	108.83	110.79	110.98	111.89	110.38
Fuel oil and coal	11	96.18	91.96	93.95	88.82	96.71	91.99	94.82	91.95	89.07	96.12	96.24	94.56	88.87	87.36	89.45	90.07	88.41	88.50	80.20
Other	12	105.40	110.51	116.96	124.28	107.25	108.43	109.65	111.16	112.79	114.99	115.85	117.02	119.98	122.36	123.43	125.28	126.06	127.57	128.56
Services	13	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	104.79	105.95	107.07	108.15	108.55	109.65	110.86	112.04	112.92	113.96	115.18	116.19	117.78	118.32	118.98
Housing	14	101.90	104.68	107.64	110.03	102.76	103.56	104.30	105.07	105.77	106.58	107.29	108.00	108.68	109.21	109.78	110.28	110.88	111.49	111.94
Household operation	15	103.21	108.28	112.89	119.02	106.65	106.07	108.73	110.31	108.01	110.66	112.48	115.32	113.11	113.99	118.40	119.69	123.99	123.66	122.63
Electricity and gas	16	99.07	101.70	102.70	105.96	103.20	99.48	104.49	105.06	97.76	101.82	102.48	106.60	99.90	99.93	106.32	105.45	112.13	108.83	105.59
Other household operation	17	106.04	112.77	119.76	127.82	109.01	110.57	111.68	113.93	114.89	116.62	119.21	121.21	121.98	123.45	126.55	129.36	131.91	133.85	134.57
Transportation	18	105.69	109.60	113.93	117.32	106.81	107.57	109.36	110.23	111.24	112.32	113.23	114.68	115.50	116.27	117.02	117.51	118.49	118.80	118.43
Medical care	19	102.58	105.31	107.79	111.99	103.63	104.80	105.09	105.48	105.89	106.53	107.35	108.21	109.08	109.55	110.71	111.35	112.35	113.16	114.09
Recreation	20	104.66	109.36	114.88	118.78	105.70	107.86	108.31	109.97	111.31	112.68	114.32	115.81	116.57	117.85	118.77	118.89	119.61	121.52	122.65
Other	21	104.47	111.10	116.81	124.36	106.56	108.68	110.41	112.28	113.05	114.22	116.11	117.26	119.65	121.91	122.86	125.03	127.64	127.84	129.26
Addenda:																				
Energy goods and services ¹	22	100.80	103.18	105.55	106.69	103.12	101.28	104.58	105.32	101.53	104.30	105.56	107.37	104.96	103.36	106.80	106.96	109.65	108.84	106.09
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	23	104.20	109.66	115.62	121.66	106.07	107.58	109.08	110.14	111.83	113.29	114.95	116.26	117.97	120.06	120.89	122.35	123.34	124.51	125.51
		Chain-type price indexes																		
Personal consumption expenditures	24	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.43	102.58	102.83	103.18	103.54	103.88	104.41	104.98	105.62	106.65	107.21	107.85	108.37	109.23	109.70
Durable goods	25	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.65	96.27	95.75	95.11	94.49	93.71	93.23	92.82	92.41	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05
Motor vehicles and parts	26	99.76	98.93	99.11	99.57	99.01	98.89	98.59	99.00	99.22	98.82	98.72	99.28	99.62	99.26	99.69	99.55	99.79	100.44	100.10
Furniture and household equipment	27	95.04	90.40	85.21	81.51	93.26	92.29	91.48	89.70	88.15	87.00	85.77	84.63	83.43	82.77	82.03	81.14	80.10	78.87	77.39
Other	28	98.97	98.24	96.60	95.77	98.58	98.82	98.47	98.05	97.61	96.86	97.20	96.32	96.04	96.03	95.81	95.41	95.83	96.37	96.12
Nondurable goods	29	101.34	101.31	103.67	105.71	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.70	102.17	103.29	104.13	105.11	106.52	107.24	107.96	108.49	109.01	109.74
Food	30	102.23	104.05	106.13	108.64	102.89	103.44	103.67	104.24	104.85	105.52	105.79	106.32	106.91	107.65	108.17	109.15	109.60	110.69	111.39
Clothing and shoes	31	100.03	98.04	96.42	95.18	99.46	98.44	97.89	98.29	97.55	96.25	96.73	96.03	96.67	95.80	95.10	94.64	95.18	95.03	93.68
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	32	100.09	87.55	94.58	121.87	99.12	91.92	87.30	85.93	85.04	83.14	92.21	98.38	104.59	117.69	120.95	123.32	125.53	123.80	129.24
Gasoline and oil	33	100.00	87.09	94.76	121.07	99.34	91.70	86.69	85.32	84.67	82.86	92.55	98.79	104.84	116.87	120.81	122.65	123.97	121.99	128.73
Fuel oil and coal	34	100.78	91.54	92.64	129.27	97.17	93.88	92.75	91.33	88.22	85.37	88.80	94.30	102.07	125.52	121.92	129.33	140.32	141.13	132.81
Other	35	100.88	102.91	106.95	109.36	101.07	101.79	102.60	103.16	104.10	106.19	106.67	107.38	107.58	108.08	109.36	109.92	110.06	110.71	111.49
Services	36	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.09	104.62	105.26	105.82	106.41	106.95	107.40	108.08	108.78	109.99	110.64	111.52	112.24	113.53	114.19
Housing	37																			

Table 7.5.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	
		Chain-type quantity indexes										
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	Housing	48	101.90	104.68	107.64	110.03	
Durable goods	2	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	49	102.45	105.91	109.64	112.58	
Motor vehicles and parts	3	103.31	113.91	127.83	135.90	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	50	100.20	101.26	102.01	102.44	
New autos (70)	4	100.65	108.06	121.54	130.17	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51	97.04	97.05	99.19	99.22	
Net purchases of used autos (71)	5	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.93	Other (27)	52	102.92	103.97	106.25	110.96	
Other motor vehicles (72)	6	104.44	122.94	145.46	159.26	Household operation	53	103.21	108.28	112.89	119.02	
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	7	103.13	108.95	117.10	121.87	Electricity (37)	54	100.17	107.01	107.85	111.40	
Furniture and household equipment	8	110.58	123.83	141.30	159.17	Gas (38)	55	96.26	88.54	89.95	92.51	
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	9	105.62	111.63	118.40	126.98	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	102.13	102.43	104.91	106.94	
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	10	102.98	108.73	118.39	127.26	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57	107.88	117.67	130.95	146.05	
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	11	107.73	113.35	125.33	136.57	Domestic service (42)	58	99.50	111.50	101.01	103.85	
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	12	121.29	151.67	190.74	233.29	Other (43)	59	107.99	112.13	115.39	116.02	
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	13	106.97	119.48	138.62	162.61	Transportation	60	105.69	109.60	113.93	117.32	
Computers, peripherals, and software (93)	14	161.80	258.55	385.49	515.05	User-operated transportation	61	106.42	108.42	113.69	116.99	
Other durable house furnishings (32)	15	105.51	112.02	122.62	132.40	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	62	107.50	110.73	115.56	119.34	
Other	16	106.08	114.98	126.80	140.18	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63	102.50	104.69	106.97	108.52	
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	17	107.38	113.52	117.29	116.16	Purchased local transportation	64	100.85	108.94	111.13	114.47	
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	18	106.24	115.99	128.68	151.01	Mass transit systems (79)	65	100.26	107.06	112.70	116.76	
Jewelry and watches (18)	19	106.49	118.71	133.35	145.14	Taxicab (80)	66	102.12	112.95	107.74	109.52	
Books and maps (87)	20	104.27	108.81	120.96	133.47	Purchased intercity transportation	67	103.64	110.80	116.14	120.02	
Nondurable goods	21	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	Railway (82)	68	106.59	108.39	109.66	118.81	
Food	22	101.08	104.25	107.87	112.13	Bus (83)	69	103.83	102.10	103.98	109.27	
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	23	100.19	103.24	107.31	111.39	Airline (84)	70	104.33	112.68	118.61	124.40	
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	24	102.49	105.91	108.86	113.50	Other (85)	71	99.24	103.67	107.54	99.34	
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	25	101.19	102.34	104.06	105.52	Medical care	72	102.58	105.31	107.79	110.99	
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8)	26	100.92	103.90	107.56	111.59	Physicians (47)	73	103.46	106.99	109.76	114.63	
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	27	101.89	108.23	112.53	117.92	Dentists (48)	74	102.49	104.37	105.68	107.54	
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	102.75	104.86	106.65	113.46	Other professional services (49)	75	101.19	103.68	106.95	110.25	
Clothing and shoes	29	105.05	112.32	120.68	129.67	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	76	102.63	104.97	107.22	109.87	
Shoes (12)	30	103.41	110.57	119.70	127.16	Health insurance (56)	77	102.15	106.16	108.51	110.76	
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	31	105.36	113.19	122.53	132.56	Recreation	78	104.66	109.36	114.88	118.78	
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	32	105.28	111.64	117.96	125.89	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	79	103.57	107.40	112.37	111.95	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33	102.41	104.54	108.27	107.59	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	104.80	109.60	115.19	119.63	
Gasoline and oil (75)	34	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.99	Other	81	104.47	111.10	116.81	124.36	
Fuel oil and coal (40)	35	96.18	91.96	93.95	88.82	Personal care	82	101.73	108.06	113.73	120.80	
Other	36	105.40	110.51	116.96	124.28	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	83	101.14	104.56	108.60	108.43	
Tobacco products (7)	37	98.76	95.76	89.85	88.72	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	84	104.87	109.73	112.92	119.60	
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	38	105.23	107.81	111.86	116.54	Other (19)	85	98.65	108.30	117.70	129.43	
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	39	109.10	116.29	125.56	137.83	Personal business	86	106.20	111.32	118.82	127.50	
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	40	102.24	104.58	108.76	110.31	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	87	116.86	139.55	174.75	226.65	
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	41	108.62	117.28	128.96	139.49	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	88	106.40	120.34	132.89	136.96	
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	42	106.11	117.97	133.95	151.63	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	89	106.45	110.50	116.82	125.80	
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	43	102.18	105.75	113.32	123.36	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	104.16	100.58	102.08	102.80	
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	Legal services (65)	91	102.61	104.87	106.22	107.02
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45	104.63	109.07	113.20	124.19	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	92	99.59	102.62	100.52	100.49	
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	46	105.93	108.78	116.30	117.43	Other (67)	93	103.85	109.26	114.22	118.71	
Services	47	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	Education and research	94	102.97	106.81	109.88	112.59	
						Higher education (105)	95	101.19	103.93	105.53	106.03	
						Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	96	102.30	102.19	104.39	103.73	
						Other (107)	97	107.69	117.83	125.06	135.80	
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	99.15	105.80	107.23	112.26	
						Net foreign travel	99	.....	.....	.....	.....
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	100	108.40	119.96	123.04	135.45	
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	102.82	100.05	102.11	106.62	

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.5.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product—Continued

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	
		Chain-type price indexes										
Personal consumption expenditures	102	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	Housing	149	102.96	106.31	109.31	112.79	
Durable goods	103	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	150	102.90	106.24	109.13	112.38	
Motor vehicles and parts	104	99.76	98.93	99.11	99.57	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	151	102.80	106.07	109.25	113.08	
New autos (70)	105	100.08	99.31	98.52	98.51	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	152	106.33	111.93	116.87	124.35	
Net purchases of used autos (71)	106	97.48	95.48	96.48	99.05	Other (27)	153	104.33	107.96	111.59	116.62	
Other motor vehicles (72)	107	101.01	100.82	101.66	101.58	Household operation	154	101.71	100.61	100.43	102.14	
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	108	99.43	98.55	98.02	98.33	Electricity (37)	155	100.37	96.51	95.84	97.38	
Furniture and household equipment	109	95.04	90.40	85.21	81.51	Gas (38)	156	107.14	103.68	104.19	122.65	
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	110	99.90	99.70	99.45	99.09	Water and other sanitary services (39)	157	102.50	105.88	108.23	110.91	
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	111	99.48	98.22	96.04	95.08	Telephone and telegraph (41)	158	100.22	98.83	96.24	92.57	
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	112	99.34	101.12	98.72	97.54	Domestic service (42)	159	102.57	105.44	108.50	113.36	
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	113	86.31	74.39	64.24	57.30	Other (43)	160	102.78	104.97	108.66	113.04	
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	114	95.90	91.33	85.16	79.18	Transportation	161	103.55	104.93	105.47	108.55	
Computers, peripherals, and software (93)	115	67.80	47.08	34.57	28.24	User-operated transportation	162	103.35	105.36	106.09	108.69	
Other durable house furnishings (32)	116	100.40	100.80	99.52	98.86	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	163	101.42	103.38	105.49	108.31	
Other	117	98.97	98.24	96.60	95.77	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	164	110.79	113.02	108.18	109.87	
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	118	101.54	103.41	104.42	107.45	Purchased local transportation	165	105.29	100.80	99.52	100.93	
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	119	99.40	98.28	96.35	95.22	Mass transit systems (79)	166	101.53	100.43	99.16	100.56	
Jewelry and watches (18)	120	96.07	92.55	90.27	87.91	Taxicab (80)	167	103.92	101.64	100.33	101.75	
Books and maps (87)	121	101.18	103.98	102.13	102.01	Purchased intercity transportation	168	105.03	104.09	104.27	110.27	
Nondurable goods	122	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	Railway (82)	169	99.88	102.30	106.09	109.45	
Food	123	102.23	104.05	106.13	108.64	Bus (83)	170	100.43	105.89	108.39	113.43	
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	124	101.86	103.20	104.91	107.26	Airline (84)	171	106.08	104.56	103.98	110.06	
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	125	102.80	105.38	108.02	110.81	Other (85)	172	101.48	101.07	104.57	110.82	
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	126	102.62	104.14	106.38	107.91	Medical care	173	102.30	104.82	107.06	110.24	
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8)	127	102.21	104.07	106.09	108.49	Physicians (47)	174	101.34	103.51	105.80	107.64	
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	128	101.59	102.18	104.36	107.55	Dentists (48)	175	104.64	109.07	114.17	119.41	
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	129	103.38	106.31	109.41	112.74	Other professional services (49)	176	103.94	106.45	108.17	110.96	
Clothing and shoes	130	100.03	98.04	96.42	95.18	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	177	101.95	104.31	106.58	110.04	
Shoes (12)	131	99.84	98.86	96.32	94.82	Health insurance (56)	178	102.61	105.87	106.41	111.70	
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	132	99.74	96.96	95.02	93.80	Recreation	179	103.09	105.76	108.86	112.87	
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	133	100.65	99.60	98.99	97.85	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	180	102.79	104.98	110.53	117.43	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	134	100.09	87.55	94.58	121.87	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	181	103.13	105.85	108.66	112.34	
Gasoline and oil (75)	135	100.00	87.09	94.76	121.07	Other	182	104.68	107.72	110.65	114.42	
Fuel oil and coal (40)	136	100.78	91.54	92.64	129.27	Personal care	183	102.81	104.38	107.03	110.66	
Other	137	100.88	102.91	106.95	109.36	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	184	102.43	103.69	105.89	108.79	
Tobacco products (7)	138	104.65	117.80	151.81	168.55	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	185	103.38	105.51	108.83	113.11	
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	139	100.20	101.71	103.21	104.56	Other (19)	186	102.40	103.53	105.71	109.03	
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	140	97.84	95.68	94.60	92.07	Personal business	187	105.81	109.38	111.65	115.16	
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	141	101.01	102.70	104.53	109.16	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	188	100.66	96.30	90.04	85.60	
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	142	101.49	103.77	107.57	111.08	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	189	104.93	107.86	111.25	116.33	
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	143	99.08	94.67	89.05	84.18	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	190	108.40	113.09	115.48	119.20	
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	144	104.41	107.20	106.47	104.69	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	191	105.47	111.27	116.89	125.09	
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	145					Legal services (65)	192	104.07	108.81	114.06	119.99	
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	146	101.00	103.22	105.57	107.50	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	193	105.19	109.09	112.79	115.99	
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	147	96.79	98.05	95.85	100.08	Other (67)	194	103.27	106.93	110.60	114.79	
Services	148	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	Education and research	195	103.62	107.27	111.25	116.10	
						Higher education (105)	196	103.84	107.73	110.91	115.06	
						Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	197	103.41	106.65	109.78	114.17	
						Other (107)	198	103.35	106.82	113.08	119.59	
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	199	102.70	105.53	109.90	115.47	
						Net foreign travel	200					
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	201	101.82	99.54	102.02	103.37	
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	202	102.39	103.65	106.47	111.49	

NOTE.—The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 7.6.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																	
					1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
	Chain-type quantity indexes																					
Private fixed investment	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52	113.08	118.04	121.34	122.48	126.31	128.49	130.52	132.83	134.38	138.82	141.77	142.66	142.83	143.51	140.29			
Nonresidential	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17	116.41	122.24	125.89	126.37	130.68	132.60	135.07	138.38	140.36	145.59	149.83	152.44	152.81	152.75	147.26			
Structures	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25	112.32	113.67	117.70	116.89	117.83	115.88	114.61	112.54	113.64	116.07	119.35	123.64	125.94	129.64	125.84			
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	109.48	116.47	114.76	120.55	110.62	113.91	117.28	115.98	118.72	118.78	115.33	112.57	112.36	116.87	119.98	122.19	123.16	124.94	118.79			
Utilities	97.83	118.59	126.73	134.59	101.95	112.75	119.18	121.26	121.19	119.03	123.23	129.61	135.03	125.38	128.66	135.85	148.48	155.60	152.18			
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	124.23	119.12	95.07	111.34	129.95	118.09	123.12	122.70	112.57	95.82	97.77	91.25	95.43	100.88	106.65	120.06	117.75	134.07	147.08			
Other structures	108.89	100.64	102.45	107.69	152.72	100.89	104.37	98.58	98.72	98.18	113.41	98.30	99.91	102.42	101.48	114.35	112.50	101.72	92.80			
Equipment and software	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23	117.79	125.29	128.79	129.76	135.36	138.78	142.73	148.19	150.53	156.92	161.56	163.44	162.99	161.27	155.09			
Information processing equipment and software	121.77	149.43	176.20	212.17	130.62	140.80	147.06	150.99	158.88	163.89	173.37	181.00	186.53	199.67	209.39	216.18	223.42	216.16	205.05			
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	145.22	208.39	294.45	409.69	163.39	187.34	200.99	208.51	236.72	257.36	284.96	308.32	327.18	358.36	401.49	430.77	448.15	443.73	408.29			
Software ²	125.10	154.59	175.84	197.16	136.75	145.86	151.96	157.63	162.90	166.98	173.19	179.23	183.96	190.30	192.92	199.39	206.04	202.73	200.10			
Other	107.02	118.35	129.60	153.83	109.24	114.50	117.91	119.04	121.95	122.51	128.63	132.56	134.71	147.50	153.79	154.76	159.28	149.07	137.41			
Industrial equipment	102.62	106.72	107.31	119.13	104.92	109.01	106.70	105.05	106.11	105.33	106.43	108.03	109.46	116.56	117.59	120.98	121.40	125.14	119.35			
Transportation equipment	108.33	121.10	142.24	138.72	108.23	116.08	119.81	118.18	130.32	136.42	138.57	147.99	145.99	144.42	144.53	139.09	126.85	127.72	126.09			
Other	111.48	122.11	123.56	129.44	113.98	119.01	123.13	124.06	122.22	123.98	122.25	122.89	125.13	126.80	131.20	130.67	129.11	128.15	125.63			
Residential	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55	103.71	106.32	108.68	111.58	114.10	116.92	117.78	117.54	118.01	120.43	120.19	116.95	116.62	119.03	121.18			
Structures	102.02	110.22	117.57	118.40	103.69	106.33	108.70	111.64	114.19	117.01	117.80	117.50	117.97	120.34	120.08	116.76	116.42	118.87	121.05			
Single family	99.66	110.57	118.74	119.97	100.67	104.10	108.38	113.22	116.56	118.32	118.08	117.82	120.75	124.05	122.53	117.04	116.26	120.12	121.88			
Multifamily	107.74	106.53	114.98	111.49	111.50	111.42	104.26	104.12	106.32	114.78	113.61	116.67	114.85	115.39	115.49	105.81	109.28	114.43	116.56			
Other structures	104.08	110.42	116.53	117.61	106.23	108.31	109.88	110.96	112.54	115.73	118.19	117.25	114.94	116.43	117.74	118.36	117.90	118.06	120.79			
Equipment	102.89	108.24	117.47	125.30	104.56	105.65	107.91	109.02	110.39	113.02	116.83	119.73	120.28	124.67	125.13	125.38	126.02	126.25	126.94			
	Chain-type price indexes																					
Private fixed investment	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.90	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.87	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.46	100.53			
Nonresidential	99.02	96.95	95.61	95.74	98.55	97.75	97.13	96.65	96.27	96.02	95.73	95.38	95.29	95.53	95.60	95.90	95.91	95.44	95.36			
Structures	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	106.02	106.84	107.61	107.97	108.45	109.22	109.90	110.70	111.70	113.30	114.16	115.49	116.83	118.61	119.85			
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	103.22	106.99	111.52	116.47	104.83	105.51	106.33	107.47	108.66	109.93	111.00	112.04	113.10	115.00	115.78	116.98	118.14	119.52	120.10			
Utilities	102.34	103.52	103.41	106.54	102.79	103.14	103.43	103.77	103.73	102.96	102.98	103.49	104.20	105.32	106.49	106.89	107.44	107.87	108.19			
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	114.72	120.12	112.96	117.48	119.74	122.61	124.13	118.84	114.89	114.08	112.70	111.94	113.12	113.40	114.39	118.99	123.12	130.70	138.09			
Other structures	103.12	104.67	106.41	109.68	104.43	104.38	104.42	104.72	105.15	105.64	105.93	106.48	107.58	108.43	109.21	109.51	111.55	112.90	113.67			
Equipment and software	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.14	94.84	93.80	93.07	92.44	91.92	91.36	90.72	90.34	90.24	90.11	90.15	89.82	88.76	88.33			
Information processing equipment and software	92.98	84.65	78.97	76.55	90.37	87.66	85.43	83.58	81.93	80.58	79.43	78.40	77.48	77.18	76.73	76.49	75.79	74.13	73.29			
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	77.38	56.99	43.51	37.65	70.15	64.29	58.94	54.43	50.32	47.02	44.28	42.14	40.59	39.57	38.22	37.01	35.78	32.62	31.10			
Software ²	97.84	95.22	95.54	97.62	96.78	95.58	95.27	95.19	94.87	95.21	95.52	95.72	95.72	96.23	97.10	96.48	96.64	96.79	98.95			
Other	99.52	96.97	94.88	93.35	99.33	98.11	97.17	96.39	96.22	95.72	95.27	94.68	93.86	93.83	93.50	93.26	92.81	92.42	91.97			
Industrial equipment	100.71	101.33	101.97	102.56	100.95	101.03	101.20	101.43	101.67	101.89	101.80	101.93	102.27	102.41	102.47	102.67	102.70	102.97	103.23			
Transportation equipment	100.64	99.97	100.79	101.66	100.37	99.78	99.64	99.99	100.50	100.84	101.02	100.49	100.81	101.00	101.39	102.06	102.20	100.85	100.64			
Other	101.04	102.35	103.44	103.86	101.28	101.78	102.06	102.55	103.01	103.39	103.52	103.43	103.44	103.47	103.74	103.99	104.25	104.86	105.16			
Residential	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.89	104.28	105.06	106.12	106.95	108.07	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.21	113.85	114.89	115.88	117.19	117.80			
Structures	102.75	105.73	109.86	114.87	104.01	104.39	105.21	106.18	107.14	108.30	109.40	110.41	111.30	113.60	114.24	115.31	116.33	117.66	118.30			
Single family	102.92	105.60	110.41	115.60	104.25	104.35	104.84	105.93	107.12	108.71	109.90	111.00	112.01	114.64	114.95	115.96	116.96	118.50	119.00			
Multifamily	104.51	113.50	117.40	123.90	107.29	110.12	112.64	114.96	116.46	116.26	116.90	117.70	118.73	122.51	123.16	124.46	125.62	127.29	127.83			
Other structures	102.26	104.63	107.92	112.48	103.15	103.46	104.41	105.02	105.61	106.46	107.53	108.48	109.20	110.83	111.94	113.06	114.07	115.08	115.91			
Equipment	99.98	99.55	98.08	98.10	99.19	99.88	99.27	99.75	99.29	98.57	97.85	97.95	97.96	97.74	98.36	98.19	98.10	98.73	98.25			

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 7.7.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chain-type quantity indexes			
Private fixed investment in structures	1	105.02	112.90	116.11	119.59
Nonresidential	2	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25
New	3	108.61	116.43	114.09	121.12
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	4	109.68	116.64	114.58	120.54
Industrial	5	98.27	102.00	78.89	79.47
Commercial	6	110.40	119.59	125.43	135.16
Office buildings ¹	7	119.18	141.51	152.97	171.39
Other ²	8	104.24	104.21	106.11	109.74
Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³	9	116.46	121.91	121.24	124.62
Utilities	10	97.83	118.59	126.73	134.59
Railroads	11	108.28	124.97	107.09	95.54
Telecommunications	12	102.89	103.31	155.16	156.95
Electric light and power	13	99.06	106.17	123.75	172.24
Gas	14	82.83	156.15	99.29	74.57
Petroleum pipelines	15	93.20	119.61	137.24	88.67
Farm	16	101.04	109.43	122.75	121.02
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	17	124.23	119.12	95.07	111.34
Petroleum and natural gas	18	126.54	122.98	97.56	113.53
Other	19	96.15	70.91	63.80	83.18
Other ⁴	20	91.15	96.20	98.98	101.95
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	21	107.84	121.90	122.11	129.71
Net purchases of used structures	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
Residential	23	102.02	110.22	117.57	118.40
New	24	101.14	108.37	115.51	116.60
New housing units	25	100.80	110.08	117.37	116.43
Permanent site	26	100.58	110.06	118.26	118.93
Single-family structures	27	99.66	110.57	118.74	119.97
Multifamily structures	28	107.74	106.53	114.98	111.49
Manufactured homes	29	103.85	110.29	104.22	79.22
Improvements	30	101.74	103.75	110.20	116.41
Other ⁵	31	133.80	156.97	201.39	206.27
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	32	109.86	126.41	135.51	133.47
Net purchases of used structures	33	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Chain-type price indexes			
Private fixed investment in structures	34	103.39	106.59	110.09	114.92
Nonresidential	35	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95
New	36	104.25	107.75	110.43	115.02
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	37	103.22	106.99	111.52	116.47
Industrial	38	103.22	107.01	111.54	116.51
Commercial	39	103.21	106.98	111.49	116.44
Office buildings ¹	40	103.22	107.01	111.54	116.51
Other ²	41	103.20	106.95	111.45	116.37
Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³	42	103.22	107.01	111.54	116.51
Utilities	43	102.34	103.52	103.41	106.54
Railroads	44	103.36	104.37	99.13	100.57
Telecommunications	45	102.22	102.18	100.70	102.60
Electric light and power	46	101.98	104.02	105.13	109.33
Gas	47	102.43	104.18	106.86	111.50
Petroleum pipelines	48	102.43	104.20	106.89	111.44
Farm	49	103.22	107.02	111.54	116.51
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	50	114.72	120.12	112.96	117.48
Petroleum and natural gas	51	115.60	121.10	113.30	117.80
Other	52	103.20	107.02	111.51	116.52
Other ⁴	53	103.43	105.30	107.87	112.07
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	54	101.87	104.07	105.62	107.75
Net purchases of used structures	55	101.88	106.99	111.49	116.50
Residential	56	102.75	105.73	109.86	114.87
New	57	103.05	106.15	110.50	115.53
New housing units	58	103.01	106.28	110.87	116.01
Permanent site	59	103.10	106.52	111.23	116.56
Single-family structures	60	102.92	105.60	110.41	115.60
Multifamily structures	61	104.51	113.50	117.40	123.90
Manufactured homes	62	101.67	102.98	105.78	107.56
Improvements	63	103.16	105.82	109.54	114.26
Other ⁵	64	102.87	105.66	110.38	115.63
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	65	100.71	102.87	105.65	110.58
Net purchases of used structures	66	102.88	105.53	110.39	115.53

Table 7.8.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chain-type quantity indexes			
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	113.18	129.55	144.74	160.81
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23
Information processing equipment and software	3	121.77	149.43	176.20	212.17
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	4	145.22	208.39	294.45	409.69
Software ²	5	125.10	154.59	175.84	197.16
Communication equipment	6	113.58	130.51	155.57	200.28
Instruments	7	99.73	108.58	112.80	115.29
Photocopy and related equipment	8	96.41	94.78	74.64	75.75
Office and accounting equipment	9	103.27	103.39	94.00	96.73
Industrial equipment	10	102.62	106.72	107.31	119.13
Fabricated metal products	11	91.16	94.75	96.78	97.23
Engines and turbines	12	94.52	106.09	118.87	176.95
Metalworking machinery	13	104.70	108.77	107.14	110.57
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	14	102.30	105.24	107.00	136.12
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	15	102.62	107.74	103.80	109.94
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	16	109.03	112.31	117.83	119.22
Transportation equipment	17	108.33	121.10	142.24	138.72
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	18	110.84	128.40	149.86	145.38
Autos	19	99.42	95.02	103.85	100.03
Aircraft	20	120.12	162.01	230.91	230.00
Ships and boats	21	114.57	113.18	117.72	152.28
Railroad equipment	22	112.04	131.87	142.14	131.22
Other equipment	23	110.83	121.16	122.31	128.24
Furniture and fixtures	24	114.81	127.22	135.05	146.86
Tractors	25	131.93	139.12	121.11	130.44
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	26	105.49	109.69	84.74	95.20
Construction machinery, except tractors	27	103.75	116.81	120.24	104.09
Mining and oilfield machinery	28	160.83	163.29	199.25	267.36
Service industry machinery	29	97.06	105.69	110.19	109.15
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	30	116.51	136.63	140.85	151.27
Other	31	103.91	111.67	117.36	124.34
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	95.22	98.02	89.93	97.57
Residential equipment	33	102.89	108.24	117.47	125.30
		Chain-type price indexes			
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	34	97.34	93.60	91.16	90.16
Nonresidential equipment and software	35	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08
Information processing equipment and software	36	92.98	84.65	78.97	76.55
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	37	77.38	56.99	43.51	37.65
Software ²	38	97.84	95.22	95.54	97.62
Communication equipment	39	98.96	94.87	91.46	88.92
Instruments	40	100.49	100.45	100.64	101.28
Photocopy and related equipment	41	100.05	98.71	98.58	99.53
Office and accounting equipment	42	99.41	99.30	99.37	99.13
Industrial equipment	43	100.71	101.33	101.97	102.56
Fabricated metal products	44	100.09	99.95	99.55	99.49
Engines and turbines	45	101.99	102.97	105.01	105.89
Metalworking machinery	46	100.42	101.18	101.58	102.05
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	47	101.03	101.88	103.06	103.46
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	48	100.10	101.92	102.87	103.57
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	49	100.15	100.29	100.31	101.49
Transportation equipment	50	100.64	99.97	100.79	101.66
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	51	99.25	98.13	99.90	100.89
Autos	52	103.39	103.11	101.25	99.16
Aircraft	53	101.36	101.56	102.85	107.58
Ships and boats	54	102.35	103.79	105.05	107.89
Railroad equipment	55	98.33	98.82	98.83	99.31
Other equipment	56	101.08	101.84	102.67	103.34
Furniture and fixtures	57	101.73	102.29	102.75	103.67
Tractors	58	100.54	101.29	102.41	102.64
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	59	101.29	102.34	103.64	104.48
Construction machinery, except tractors	60	101.67	103.47	105.83	106.72
Mining and oilfield machinery	61	101.92	103.34	104.24	105.74
Service industry machinery	62	101.69	102.60	103.65	104.43
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	63	98.37	97.55	96.25	94.95
Other	64	100.81	101.56	102.38	103.56
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	65	102.19	86.99	79.27	88.12
Residential equipment	66	99.98	99.55	98.08	98.10

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. "Other" consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 7.9.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Chain-type quantity indexes																				
Exports of goods and services	1	112.27	114.67	118.38	129.63	114.63	114.78	113.61	112.98	117.32	115.26	116.46	119.17	122.64	125.32	129.33	132.62	131.27	130.88	127.51
Goods ¹	2	114.51	116.90	121.49	135.20	117.58	117.52	114.90	115.06	120.12	117.61	118.88	122.59	126.88	129.50	134.09	139.85	137.37	136.55	131.62
Durable	3	118.17	121.83	127.67	144.40	121.58	122.55	119.30	119.96	125.52	123.60	124.40	129.00	133.69	137.78	144.21	149.26	146.33	145.05	137.87
Nondurable	4	106.66	106.33	108.18	115.40	109.03	106.74	105.51	104.56	108.51	104.72	107.02	108.77	112.21	111.67	112.32	119.56	118.03	118.21	118.07
Services ¹	5	106.98	109.39	111.14	117.01	107.67	108.32	110.43	108.04	110.78	109.69	110.71	111.26	112.89	115.68	118.45	116.42	117.47	117.99	117.95
Income receipts	6	112.71	113.74	122.71	146.67	113.72	115.73	116.82	110.49	111.89	113.20	118.73	125.89	133.02	138.56	148.48	147.25	152.41	142.66	.....
Imports of goods and services	7	113.67	127.03	140.35	159.09	118.49	122.95	126.27	127.59	131.32	134.00	138.24	142.78	146.38	152.27	158.17	163.07	162.86	160.79	158.03
Goods ¹	8	114.20	127.59	143.40	162.75	119.00	123.20	126.79	127.94	132.44	136.23	141.24	146.24	149.89	155.72	162.01	166.76	166.50	163.65	160.20
Durable	9	116.22	131.49	150.50	173.51	121.71	126.91	130.12	131.00	137.94	141.75	147.63	153.52	159.09	166.65	172.16	177.49	177.72	172.44	164.01
Nondurable	10	110.33	120.10	129.77	142.65	113.78	116.07	120.44	122.13	121.78	125.55	128.86	132.20	132.47	135.37	142.89	146.65	145.67	146.63	151.19
Services ¹	11	110.94	124.16	125.50	141.32	115.89	121.62	123.59	125.70	125.73	123.08	123.62	125.98	129.31	135.49	139.51	145.13	145.14	146.90	147.43
Income payments	12	117.79	122.98	133.92	161.33	120.93	120.93	123.52	124.08	123.38	122.46	128.79	140.14	144.30	155.23	165.03	164.26	160.79	156.13	.....
Chain-type price indexes																				
Exports of goods and services	13	98.47	96.26	95.65	97.33	98.04	97.08	96.58	95.86	95.52	95.31	95.42	95.67	96.18	96.75	97.27	97.58	97.70	97.67	97.55
Goods ¹	14	97.29	94.25	92.94	93.97	96.58	95.44	94.70	93.69	93.16	92.83	92.70	92.86	93.40	93.66	93.99	94.06	94.15	94.06	93.78
Durable	15	97.03	94.86	93.64	93.66	96.30	95.70	95.19	94.42	94.12	93.88	93.65	93.37	93.64	93.54	93.59	93.81	93.71	93.78	93.75
Nondurable	16	97.90	92.75	91.25	94.85	97.24	94.80	93.50	91.91	90.77	90.21	90.34	91.60	92.84	94.06	95.13	94.81	95.40	94.89	93.98
Services ¹	17	101.42	101.37	102.55	106.02	101.72	101.23	101.35	101.34	101.55	101.64	102.39	102.88	103.31	104.67	105.75	106.71	106.95	107.08	107.37
Income receipts	18	101.64	102.46	104.14	106.66	102.05	102.08	102.29	102.58	102.88	103.36	103.88	104.33	104.83	105.82	106.39	106.92	107.43	108.17	.....
Imports of goods and services	19	96.44	91.27	91.78	95.73	95.21	92.58	91.58	90.48	90.43	89.91	91.11	92.45	93.66	95.06	95.23	96.27	96.37	95.65	94.37
Goods ¹	20	95.88	90.17	90.32	94.63	94.60	91.89	90.55	89.24	88.99	88.45	89.56	90.93	92.32	93.83	94.10	95.19	95.40	94.40	93.01
Durable	21	94.75	90.84	89.15	88.79	93.53	92.21	91.19	90.13	89.82	89.78	89.15	88.85	88.81	89.07	89.01	88.81	88.29	88.20	87.69
Nondurable	22	98.13	88.69	92.85	107.90	96.79	91.16	89.16	87.31	87.15	85.44	90.38	95.46	100.11	104.58	105.63	109.74	111.66	108.55	105.23
Services ¹	23	99.41	97.14	99.74	101.45	98.45	96.27	97.06	97.07	98.15	97.82	99.54	100.73	100.86	101.52	101.13	101.83	101.34	102.24	101.61
Income payments	24	102.34	103.51	105.22	107.98	102.94	103.01	103.34	103.70	103.99	104.45	104.93	105.47	106.02	107.08	107.76	108.31	108.79	109.63	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 7.10.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																			
						1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I		II		III		IV		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Chain-type price indexes																									
Exports of goods and services	51	98.47	96.26	95.65	97.33	98.04	97.08	96.58	95.86	95.52	95.31	95.42	95.67	96.18	96.75	97.27	97.58	97.70	97.67	97.55					
Exports of goods ¹	52	97.29	94.25	92.94	93.97	96.58	95.44	94.70	93.69	93.16	92.83	92.70	92.86	93.40	93.66	93.99	94.06	94.15	94.06	94.96					
Foods, feeds, and beverages	53	92.62	84.27	80.42	79.11	90.08	86.30	84.90	83.52	82.35	81.62	80.84	79.93	79.28	79.34	80.35	77.55	79.21	79.32	78.61					
Industrial supplies and materials	54	99.58	94.23	92.81	98.67	99.01	96.70	95.28	93.21	91.74	90.90	91.32	93.51	95.50	97.39	98.71	99.31	99.28	98.41	97.26					
Durable goods	55	99.11	95.02	92.57	94.23	97.69	96.48	95.80	94.44	93.35	92.52	92.15	92.41	93.20	93.95	94.45	94.50	94.01	93.29	92.79					
Nondurable goods	56	99.84	93.77	92.96	101.49	99.78	96.83	94.97	92.49	90.78	89.93	90.82	94.18	96.92	99.53	101.41	102.38	102.65	101.69	100.13					
Capital goods, except automotive	57	95.06	92.48	90.98	90.41	94.16	93.47	92.86	91.95	91.65	91.45	91.15	90.60	90.74	90.35	90.24	90.55	90.50	90.67	90.68					
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	58	103.41	104.74	107.06	111.45	104.10	104.39	104.65	104.59	105.32	106.46	106.83	107.01	107.96	109.43	110.64	112.12	113.61	115.82	117.32					
Computers, peripherals, and parts	59	85.96	75.50	68.36	64.87	82.51	79.81	76.97	73.22	71.98	70.20	68.93	67.30	67.03	65.64	64.79	64.61	64.43	63.99	63.39					
Other	60	95.90	94.64	93.92	93.32	95.38	95.01	94.81	94.51	94.24	94.18	94.05	93.68	93.76	93.33	93.23	93.49	93.24	93.27	93.21					
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	61	100.81	100.92	101.54	102.39	100.80	100.83	100.81	100.88	101.18	101.30	101.38	101.54	101.95	102.16	102.35	102.55	102.50	102.56	102.86					
Consumer goods, except automotive	62	100.74	100.75	100.41	100.83	101.01	101.06	100.81	100.61	100.53	100.31	100.31	100.37	100.63	100.85	100.89	100.91	100.67	100.54	100.21					
Durable goods	63	100.97	100.69	100.06	100.79	101.17	101.10	100.76	100.51	100.39	99.91	99.98	100.16	100.19	100.61	100.98	100.94	100.61	100.90	100.53					
Nondurable goods	64	100.51	100.82	100.78	100.88	100.84	101.02	100.87	100.71	100.69	100.75	100.67	100.60	101.12	101.12	100.78	100.88	100.73	100.13	99.84					
Other	65	98.95	96.67	95.58	96.80	96.61	97.59	97.13	96.29	95.66	95.58	95.13	95.33	96.28	96.58	96.82	97.14	97.20	97.41						
Exports of services ¹	66	101.42	101.37	102.55	106.02	101.72	101.23	101.35	101.34	101.55	101.64	102.39	102.88	103.31	104.67	105.75	106.71	106.95	107.08	107.37					
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	67	97.73	95.79	100.07	99.10	97.11	96.40	96.53	95.93	94.29	100.14	100.16	99.83	100.15	99.42	98.94	98.95	99.10	98.38	98.47					
Travel	68	102.26	103.40	106.10	111.20	103.26	102.80	103.08	103.54	104.21	104.17	105.84	106.67	107.64	109.49	111.18	111.78	112.38	112.30	112.90					
Passenger fares	69	96.54	95.10	102.48	105.09	94.83	94.89	93.93	93.41	98.47	101.02	100.75	103.14	105.04	104.31	105.36	105.97	104.68	107.11	104.44					
Other transportation	70	100.26	96.81	97.55	107.49	100.16	97.03	97.21	96.99	96.01	93.80	96.95	99.22	100.22	103.32	106.04	109.57	111.04	107.53	105.77					
Royalties and license fees	71	101.78	102.62	104.25	106.80	102.20	102.23	102.44	102.73	103.03	103.51	104.03	104.48	104.98	105.97	105.78	105.08	107.59	108.33	108.92					
Other private services	72	100.68	99.89	97.96	98.90	100.60	100.40	100.17	99.75	99.23	98.48	98.44	97.72	97.19	98.29	98.60	99.38	99.32	99.63	100.04					
Other	73	110.22	115.38	117.38	124.82	113.08	113.43	115.34	116.43	116.30	116.02	115.98	118.10	119.40	122.12	124.84	126.12	126.20	128.25	131.62					
Imports of goods and services	74	96.44	91.27	91.78	95.73	95.21	92.58	91.58	90.48	89.43	89.91	91.11	92.45	93.66	95.06	95.23	96.27	96.37	95.65	94.37					
Imports of goods ¹	75	95.88	90.17	90.32	94.63	94.60	91.89	90.55	89.24	88.99	88.45	89.56	90.93	92.32	93.83	94.10	95.19	95.40	94.40	93.01					
Foods, feeds, and beverages	76	100.92	97.71	94.48	93.03	100.06	98.57	98.49	96.70	97.08	95.29	95.02	93.55	94.07	94.15	93.51	92.61	91.84	92.18	90.37					
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	77	99.88	94.96	94.46	103.39	99.61	97.05	95.89	94.08	92.83	92.63	93.08	95.35	96.79	99.11	102.00	104.71	107.75	110.52	104.99					
Durable goods	78	101.79	97.01	97.21	102.42	101.19	99.25	98.13	96.28	94.38	95.19	96.38	98.61	98.67	102.49	103.31	102.81	101.08	101.53	101.10					
Nondurable goods	79	97.96	92.89	91.63	104.53	98.00	94.80	93.59	91.84	91.30	89.99	89.66	91.98	94.89	95.63	100.76	106.85	114.90	120.13	109.67					
Petroleum and products	80	94.34	62.51	63.21	139.73	89.97	70.41	63.45	58.72	57.88	52.63	74.69	94.67	112.06	132.15	132.74	145.88	147.85	128.45	124.54					
Capital goods, except automotive	81	88.55	82.13	78.58	76.75	86.18	84.08	82.50	81.20	80.74	80.32	78.81	77.68	77.51	77.34	77.01	76.66	75.99	75.68	75.06					
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	82	103.77	105.54	107.43	110.57	104.60	105.15	105.39	105.26	106.34	107.15	107.23	107.37	107.97	108.91	109.82	111.23	112.30	113.19	114.65					
Computers, peripherals, and parts	83	86.41	71.65	62.47	58.82	80.77	76.38	72.32	70.34	67.55	65.88	62.84	60.73	60.44	60.30	59.07	58.67	57.23	56.36	54.42					
Other	84	88.16	84.82	83.76	82.52	86.93	85.64	85.07	83.98	84.56	84.69	83.95	83.27	83.11	82.81	82.87	82.40	82.02	81.89	81.80					
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	85	100.20	100.34	101.03	101.73	100.63	100.62	100.41	99.98	100.34	100.72	100.98	101.14	101.26	101.42	101.76	101.87	101.88	101.91	101.61					
Consumer goods, except automotive	86	98.81	97.47	96.80	95.94	98.42	98.03	97.51	97.09	97.27	97.24	96.69	96.59	96.66	96.35	95.95	95.87	95.60	95.56	95.26					
Durable goods	87	97.81	95.24	94.11	93.03	96.96	96.21	95.39	94.62	94.75	94.66	94.06	93.87	93.82	93.44	93.06	92.95	92.68	92.62	92.11					
Nondurable goods	88	99.89	99.92	99.78	99.19	100.00	100.01	99.83	99.81	100.04	100.10	99.60	99.61	99.81	99.59	99.17	99.12	98.86	98.85	98.79					
Other	89	99.46	99.29	99.20	100.19	99.29	99.20	99.68	99.03	99.27	99.21	98.92	99.19	99.49	99.66	99.96	100.45	100.69	101.47	101.05					
Imports of services ¹	90	99.41	97.14	99.74	101.45	98.45	96.27	97.06	97.07	98.15	97.82	99.54	100.73	100.86	101.52	101.13	101.83	101.34	102.24	101.61					
Direct defense expenditures	91	91.81	89.19	91.43	88.10	90.66	85.14	87.48	89.84	94.32	90.98	89.90	91.66	93.19	90.17	88.04	87.75	86.45	88.12	85.54					
Travel	92	99.67	95.68	97.98	96.69	97.65	94.40	95.78	95.05	97.47	97.82	97.64	97.75	98.69	98.70	97.22	96.42	94.44	96.79	95.55					
Passenger fares	93	106.00	107.15	109.96	116.65	106.86	106.96	106.44	107.36	107.85	107.71	110.09	112.02	110.03	112.88	115.40	118.00	120.32	124.15	124.69					
Other transportation	94	97.86	96.03	107.48	117.49	96.68	94.12	95.91	96.81	97.27	96.74	105.23	112.99	114.95	115.74	115.90	118.33	119.99	118.40	117.38					
Royalties and license fees	95	101.78	102.61	104.26	106.82	102.19	102.22	102.43	102.72	103.02	103.50	104.02	104.47	104.97	105.96	106.53	107.06	107.57	108.31	108.91					
Other private services	96	99.02	96.50	93.99	93.29	98.45	97.29	96.90	96.23	95.56	95.01	95.53	93.59	91.84	93.28	92.96	94.00	92.90	92.62	92.59					
Other	97	100.59																							

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
						Chain-type quantity indexes															
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹.	1	102.35	104.32	107.72	110.60	103.05	102.40	104.27	104.78	105.83	106.35	106.67	107.83	110.04	109.74	110.92	110.41	111.31	112.76	114.28	
Federal	2	99.62	98.84	100.97	102.68	99.39	96.89	99.72	98.74	100.02	99.07	99.28	101.03	104.50	100.98	104.77	101.92	103.07	103.88	104.28	
National defense	3	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	97.61	92.99	95.80	97.05	96.85	95.99	95.14	98.04	101.37	95.88	99.38	96.68	99.11	100.93	101.41	
Consumption expenditures	4	98.72	96.12	97.46	97.41	98.14	93.90	96.79	96.49	97.29	96.36	94.68	97.56	101.23	95.43	99.42	96.90	97.90	100.67	101.08	
Durable goods ²	5	101.02	101.79	106.98	107.86	101.55	96.44	99.06	107.82	103.83	98.30	108.43	114.59	106.62	107.58	108.18	105.56	110.11	109.00	111.40	
Nondurable goods	6	100.48	103.99	115.72	121.74	99.48	98.17	98.55	114.64	104.58	99.19	111.94	139.17	112.58	130.63	129.86	117.07	109.41	112.32	113.91	
Services	7	98.49	95.49	96.31	96.04	97.85	93.59	96.56	95.22	96.60	96.10	93.26	95.32	100.57	93.65	98.00	95.76	96.77	99.80	100.04	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	8	96.38	93.37	90.87	90.40	95.09	94.42	93.43	93.42	92.22	91.38	90.80	91.01	90.30	90.06	90.17	90.79	90.57	89.80	89.66	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	9	99.53	99.08	99.20	99.36	99.36	99.16	99.07	99.05	99.04	99.14	99.18	99.22	99.26	99.28	99.32	99.38	99.46	99.58	99.71	
Other services	10	101.32	96.32	103.46	103.24	101.41	87.75	99.99	95.31	102.22	101.86	92.85	99.71	119.43	95.32	110.65	101.53	105.47	117.51	118.52	
Gross investment	11	89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	94.70	87.90	90.22	100.57	94.53	94.07	98.17	101.23	102.49	98.87	99.36	95.53	106.83	102.70	103.67	
Structures	12	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	81.17	80.05	71.09	81.96	74.62	72.64	71.11	70.12	67.39	69.27	72.72	68.01	67.05	67.03	67.03	
Equipment and software	13	91.01	95.85	103.04	104.84	96.66	89.01	93.05	103.31	98.02	96.95	102.01	105.80	107.42	103.67	103.93	98.90	112.86	108.21	109.34	
Nondefense	14	104.15	105.29	107.75	112.67	103.01	104.81	107.68	102.21	106.45	105.36	107.67	107.10	110.89	111.33	115.69	112.55	111.10	109.88	110.13	
Consumption expenditures	15	103.97	102.52	102.29	107.89	103.88	103.08	104.24	99.04	103.72	102.16	101.41	101.83	103.77	106.42	110.73	108.23	106.20	104.60	104.92	
Durable goods ²	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurables	19	122.92	124.08	89.81	87.51	129.26	128.40	127.71	121.43	118.77	89.97	89.74	88.27	91.28	99.46	99.39	100.62	50.58	94.37	91.19	
Services	20	102.74	102.03	102.63	107.56	102.26	101.40	102.59	101.79	102.35	102.42	102.02	102.56	103.54	105.58	110.06	107.57	107.04	104.16	104.82	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	21	99.39	100.48	101.05	104.13	98.06	99.03	100.04	100.39	102.46	102.70	100.77	99.76	100.96	102.78	107.94	103.47	102.33	103.14	102.81	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	22	108.67	118.94	132.78	146.69	112.30	114.52	117.30	120.32	123.64	127.40	130.96	134.63	138.14	141.75	145.13	148.37	151.51	154.26	157.30	
Other services	23	106.43	97.78	93.03	97.97	105.86	100.28	101.14	96.60	93.09	91.26	92.24	94.56	94.08	95.94	99.46	98.63	97.85	85.27	86.99	
Gross investment	24	104.97	118.44	134.02	135.48	98.88	113.01	124.06	117.30	119.38	120.47	137.86	132.40	145.36	134.80	139.43	133.10	134.61	135.29	135.19	
Structures	25	84.68	95.06	95.13	85.48	71.66	91.43	90.29	97.37	101.14	97.49	90.60	92.06	100.35	89.73	84.40	81.38	86.43	88.72	83.61	
Equipment and software	26	116.33	131.54	156.54	165.07	114.35	125.09	143.42	128.33	129.32	133.26	165.56	155.81	171.51	161.22	172.18	163.85	163.02	162.64	165.86	
State and local	27	103.98	107.56	111.71	115.26	105.67	106.96	108.35	109.26	110.65	111.04	111.84	113.33	114.90	114.57	115.41	116.17	117.99	120.14	120.14	
Consumption expenditures	28	102.63	106.25	109.36	113.05	103.95	104.84	105.84	106.77	107.54	108.05	108.82	109.80	110.76	111.77	112.64	113.50	114.31	115.50	116.53	
Durable goods ²	29	106.20	114.48	121.72	129.87	108.99	111.54	113.56	115.46	117.34	119.01	120.77	122.38	124.72	126.77	128.92	130.90	132.91	135.08	137.28	
Nondurable goods	30	103.08	110.66	117.54	125.11	105.11	107.67	109.69	111.71	113.58	114.86	116.62	118.44	120.26	122.43	124.39	125.98	127.63	129.53	131.47	
Services	31	102.51	105.56	108.17	111.33	103.71	104.37	105.23	106.02	106.64	107.04	107.69	108.56	109.39	110.25	110.96	111.71	112.40	113.48	114.38	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	32	101.59	103.25	104.39	106.39	102.29	102.57	103.09	103.54	103.79	103.74	104.03	104.61	105.17	105.70	106.16	106.66	107.06	107.81	108.36	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	33	105.04	110.97	117.56	124.33	107.14	108.62	110.16	111.73	113.36	115.04	116.71	118.40	120.09	121.79	123.48	125.17	126.86	128.52	130.19	
Other services	34	116.38	143.42	169.34	189.85	126.44	133.55	140.21	146.85	153.08	160.76	166.96	172.22	177.41	183.51	187.74	191.59	196.57	203.71	210.40	
Gross investment	35	109.98	113.41	122.30	125.15	110.87	109.32	111.97	115.37	116.97	122.33	120.96	121.00	124.92	129.04	123.17	123.95	124.45	129.16	136.52	
Structures	36	109.99	109.38	116.59	117.13	109.75	105.80	108.01	111.43	112.27	118.11	115.26	114.35	118.63	123.28	114.94	115.13	115.16	121.13	130.44	
Equipment and software	37	109.93	126.56	141.25	152.57	114.44	120.79	124.85	128.20	132.40	135.97	139.88	143.31	145.82	147.89	151.38	154.36	156.63	156.33	155.65	
Addenda:																					
Compensation of general government employees ³	38	100.52	101.32	101.85	103.55	100.64	100.84	101.18	101.55	101.69	101.56	101.58	101.93	102.32	102.86	103.71	103.73	103.89	104.30	104.68	
Federal	39	97.49	96.00	94.71	95.58	96.08	96.14	95.97	96.03	95.86	95.37	94.71	94.44	94.33	94.82	96.82	95.61	95.08	94.89	94.74	
State and local	40	101.69	103.36	104.59	106.61	102.40	102.65	103.19	103.67	103.93	103.93	104.22	104.81	105.40	105.96	106.36	106.86	107.28	107.93	108.51	

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type—Continued
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Chain-type price indexes																							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹	41	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.93	103.14	103.46	103.91	104.36	105.21	106.14	107.06	107.91	109.70	110.40	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08			
Federal	42	101.63	102.63	105.09	108.12	102.00	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.40	104.82	105.34	105.80	107.78	107.91	108.35	108.46	109.62	110.00			
National defense	43	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56	101.71	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.59	103.95	104.30	104.78	105.34	107.11	107.23	107.82	108.09	109.04	109.34			
Consumption expenditures	44	101.91	103.13	105.82	109.29	102.32	102.71	102.79	103.31	103.70	105.06	105.47	106.06	106.68	108.77	108.91	109.58	109.89	111.14	111.47			
Durable goods ²	45	99.70	98.83	98.72	99.55	99.04	99.10	98.95	98.61	98.68	98.82	98.67	98.50	98.91	99.43	99.42	99.62	99.73	99.87	99.96			
Nondurable goods	46	97.70	87.00	91.31	110.89	96.48	89.55	87.55	85.61	85.29	82.57	88.03	94.27	100.36	106.73	105.70	112.31	118.85	110.18	107.88			
Services	47	102.20	103.94	106.81	109.94	102.74	103.36	103.53	104.20	104.65	106.24	106.55	107.00	107.43	109.51	109.71	110.21	110.32	111.99	112.42			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	48	103.34	105.60	109.96	114.63	103.68	104.98	105.12	105.79	106.52	109.49	109.89	110.09	110.38	114.54	114.56	114.83	114.58	118.03	118.62			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	49	100.14	99.76	100.40	101.87	100.33	99.86	99.64	99.85	99.67	100.10	100.17	100.35	100.98	101.63	101.69	102.06	102.10	101.71	102.01			
Other services	50	101.96	104.55	106.86	108.98	103.11	103.50	104.04	105.09	105.58	105.94	106.30	107.37	107.82	107.92	108.49	109.41	110.11	110.79	111.10			
Gross investment	51	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77	98.13	97.35	97.23	96.89	96.18	97.53	97.54	97.44	97.68	97.68	97.66	97.85	97.50	97.27	97.40			
Structures	52	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85	104.82	105.02	105.43	106.57	107.64	108.42	109.75	110.76	111.95	113.21	114.33	115.33	116.53	117.80	118.53			
Equipment and software	53	97.86	95.75	96.03	95.83	97.26	96.36	96.18	95.67	94.78	96.19	96.06	95.85	96.00	95.88	95.76	95.87	95.82	95.03	95.10			
Nondefense	54	102.06	103.42	106.04	109.20	102.58	102.59	103.29	103.57	104.22	105.27	105.82	106.41	106.67	109.04	109.20	109.38	109.19	110.74	111.29			
Consumption expenditures	55	102.75	104.69	107.94	111.43	103.47	103.60	104.53	104.91	105.74	107.03	107.67	108.43	108.64	111.46	111.46	111.56	111.22	113.21	113.86			
Durable goods ²	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurables	59	99.59	99.00	102.10	107.26	100.25	99.46	99.03	99.11	98.39	98.96	100.80	103.37	105.29	107.67	108.29	110.02	103.08	109.52	110.92			
Services	60	102.99	105.15	108.41	112.10	103.73	103.94	104.96	105.48	106.23	107.56	108.15	108.88	109.03	112.10	112.12	112.18	112.00	113.96	114.59			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	61	104.24	107.37	112.64	117.55	105.35	105.55	106.81	107.94	109.17	111.32	112.41	113.55	113.29	118.18	117.63	117.58	116.79	119.83	120.78			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	62	99.15	98.16	98.58	100.74	98.93	98.34	98.17	98.06	98.05	98.18	98.49	98.60	99.06	99.86	100.62	101.00	101.48	101.57	101.79			
Other services	63	102.44	104.40	105.31	107.56	102.99	103.56	104.78	104.50	104.76	105.14	104.90	105.20	106.01	106.86	107.56	107.62	108.17	109.23	109.49			
Gross investment	64	98.95	97.86	98.21	100.19	98.63	98.06	97.88	97.77	97.73	97.93	98.15	98.18	98.59	99.36	100.06	100.49	100.85	100.84	101.01			
Structures	65	103.22	105.93	108.98	113.33	104.78	105.08	105.45	106.20	107.00	107.72	108.50	109.24	110.46	111.86	113.01	113.82	114.65	115.91	116.52			
Equipment and software	66	96.97	94.38	93.77	95.01	95.89	94.99	94.61	94.16	93.78	93.79	93.84	93.65	93.80	94.37	94.94	95.25	95.47	95.09	95.13			
State and local	67	102.58	104.35	107.42	112.14	103.47	103.72	104.05	104.56	105.05	105.69	106.88	108.03	109.09	110.78	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.22	114.77			
Consumption expenditures	68	102.79	104.71	108.04	113.11	103.72	104.02	104.46	104.95	105.42	106.12	107.43	108.74	109.86	111.73	112.71	113.60	114.39	115.21	115.81			
Durable goods ²	69	99.45	99.21	98.95	99.66	99.47	99.30	99.23	99.21	99.09	98.96	98.81	98.85	99.18	99.38	99.52	99.80	99.94	100.05	100.31			
Nondurable goods	70	99.24	94.31	97.76	110.94	98.49	95.64	95.03	93.91	92.66	92.34	96.40	100.20	102.11	108.40	109.73	112.08	113.54	112.48	112.78			
Services	71	103.30	106.17	109.55	113.59	104.47	105.19	105.77	106.49	107.21	108.06	109.04	110.04	111.07	112.35	113.31	113.99	114.71	115.81	116.46			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	72	103.42	106.63	110.54	114.71	104.58	105.54	106.25	106.94	107.80	108.92	109.96	111.08	112.18	113.54	114.41	115.14	115.74	116.49	117.51			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	73	101.08	101.44	102.97	105.80	101.57	101.29	101.09	101.53	101.84	102.09	102.78	103.14	103.86	104.60	105.55	106.30	106.77	107.47	107.80			
Other services	74	106.91	109.60	108.93	113.53	109.95	108.72	108.94	110.74	110.01	107.95	108.66	109.19	109.92	111.25	113.34	113.40	116.15	122.42	119.04			
Gross investment	75	101.72	102.80	104.88	108.16	102.44	102.45	102.34	102.93	103.49	103.90	104.62	105.07	105.92	106.90	107.92	108.62	109.19	110.15	110.54			
Structures	76	103.42	106.29	110.12	114.99	104.87	105.33	105.53	106.61	107.68	108.50	109.70	110.52	111.75	113.17	114.64	115.58	116.57	118.31	119.02			
Equipment and software	77	96.72	92.89	90.56	90.04	95.29	94.08	93.19	92.50	91.79	91.15	90.67	90.24	90.18	90.09	90.05	90.18	89.84	89.01	88.65			
Addenda:																							
Compensation of general government employees ³	78	103.49	106.54	110.65	114.98	104.50	105.45	106.12	106.85	107.73	109.25	110.19	111.17	112.01	114.16	114.75	115.33	115.66	117.05	118.00			
Federal	79	103.67	106.27	110.99	115.75	104.29	105.19	105.75	106.61	107.53	110.18	110.85	111.42	111.50	115.95	115.74	115.88	115.41	118.69	119.43			
State and local	80	103.42	106.63	110.54	114.71	104.58	105.54	106.25	106.94	107.80	108.92	109.96	111.08	112.18	113.54	114.41	115.14	115.74	116.49	117.51			

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.
 4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.12.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chain-type quantity indexes						Chain-type price indexes			
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹	1	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹	37	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56
Consumption expenditures	2	98.72	96.12	97.46	97.41	Consumption expenditures	38	101.91	103.13	105.82	109.29
Durable goods²	3	101.02	101.79	106.98	107.86	Durable goods²	39	99.70	98.83	98.72	99.55
Aircraft	4	108.63	113.26	120.34	114.53	Aircraft	40	98.97	98.31	98.26	99.08
Missiles	5	89.20	88.00	82.10	86.84	Missiles	41	99.95	98.87	99.62	99.49
Ships	6	104.73	96.37	106.70	161.87	Ships	42	99.64	98.89	98.37	99.40
Vehicles	7	109.62	92.42	75.84	64.03	Vehicles	43	110.59	111.13	119.48	135.96
Electronics	8	101.11	100.16	117.34	130.28	Electronics	44	96.97	93.38	90.43	89.32
Other durable goods	9	91.20	92.33	98.21	96.75	Other durable goods	45	100.21	100.19	99.86	100.17
Nondurable goods	10	100.48	103.99	115.72	121.74	Nondurable goods	46	97.70	87.00	91.31	110.89
Petroleum products	11	90.89	89.23	96.67	89.69	Petroleum products	47	94.78	67.94	78.64	132.60
Ammunition	12	117.84	134.36	137.05	130.37	Ammunition	48	99.58	97.58	96.96	97.23
Other nondurable goods	13	103.19	105.54	125.42	152.43	Other nondurable goods	49	99.97	100.63	101.71	103.58
Services	14	98.49	95.49	96.31	96.04	Services	50	102.20	103.94	106.81	109.94
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	15	96.38	93.37	90.87	90.40	Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	51	103.34	105.60	109.96	114.63
Military	16	97.31	95.11	93.22	93.63	Military	52	102.52	104.24	108.22	112.53
Civilian	17	94.79	90.44	86.93	84.99	Civilian	53	104.78	108.00	113.06	118.38
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	18	99.53	99.08	99.20	99.36	Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	54	100.14	99.76	100.40	101.87
Other services	19	101.32	96.32	103.46	103.24	Other services	55	101.96	104.55	106.86	108.98
Research and development	20	101.57	86.47	96.71	97.72	Research and development	56	102.54	104.43	105.90	108.29
Installation support	21	95.69	91.34	92.94	95.13	Installation support	57	100.85	102.98	105.09	105.85
Weapons support	22	111.28	113.05	113.61	114.04	Weapons support	58	102.83	105.19	108.53	112.60
Personnel support	23	104.30	104.96	117.29	114.25	Personnel support	59	103.56	108.07	112.59	115.07
Transportation of material	24	95.39	94.21	98.36	94.52	Transportation of material	60	99.22	100.52	100.28	104.24
Travel of persons	25	93.27	92.99	102.92	102.06	Travel of persons	61	100.90	103.89	102.33	102.86
Other	26	75.10	61.07	58.88	65.96	Other	62	104.09	108.08	112.27	114.06
Gross investment	27	89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	Gross investment	63	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77
Structures	28	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	Structures	64	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85
Equipment and software	29	91.01	95.85	103.04	104.84	Equipment and software	65	97.86	95.75	96.03	95.83
Aircraft	30	68.01	68.00	77.05	90.54	Aircraft	66	94.16	90.66	98.44	93.24
Missiles	31	74.08	84.19	73.84	67.40	Missiles	67	95.11	95.80	93.64	93.66
Ships	32	88.60	95.07	99.63	94.77	Ships	68	101.74	99.79	100.05	102.53
Vehicles	33	115.01	125.81	136.96	153.13	Vehicles	69	100.41	98.44	99.22	97.59
Electronics and software	34	112.12	126.11	141.36	144.79	Electronics and software	70	95.92	91.52	89.43	89.97
Other equipment	35	92.29	90.73	96.54	94.35	Other equipment	71	100.25	100.30	100.18	100.75
Addendum:						Addendum:					
Compensation of general government employees ³	36	96.38	93.35	90.90	90.44	Compensation of general government employees ³	72	103.34	105.61	109.98	114.65

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services is classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.13.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type quantity indexes						Chain-type price indexes					
Gross government fixed investment ¹	1	105.02	109.67	118.70	121.03	Gross government fixed investment ¹	59	100.72	101.01	102.58	105.12
Federal	2	95.48	102.55	111.89	113.16	Federal	60	98.67	97.29	97.80	98.79
National defense	3	89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	National defense	61	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77
Nondefense	4	104.97	118.44	134.02	135.48	Nondefense	62	98.95	97.86	98.21	100.19
State and local	5	109.98	113.41	122.30	125.15	State and local	63	101.72	102.80	104.88	108.16
Structures ²	6	106.68	106.65	112.77	112.35	Structures ²	64	103.40	106.26	110.04	114.87
Federal	7	83.91	87.93	86.48	79.43	Federal	65	103.26	106.01	109.38	113.83
National defense	8	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	National defense	66	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85
New	9	82.65	76.11	72.14	69.37	New	67	103.34	106.17	110.22	114.85
Buildings	10	90.48	91.61	85.15	83.72	Buildings	68	103.14	106.21	110.79	115.89
Residential	11	99.05	94.59	87.71	79.30	Residential	69	102.83	105.49	110.22	115.35
Industrial	12	71.50	84.85	79.32	93.16	Industrial	70	103.94	108.14	112.36	117.43
Military facilities ³	13	79.36	69.61	66.69	63.34	Military facilities ³	71	103.42	106.13	109.90	114.27
Net purchases of used structures	14					Net purchases of used structures	72	103.77	106.95	110.52	115.37
Nondefense	15	84.68	95.06	95.13	85.48	Nondefense	73	103.22	105.93	108.98	113.33
New	16	87.19	87.32	86.87	80.05	New	74	103.29	106.00	109.01	113.36
Buildings	17	95.82	91.70	81.59	69.67	Buildings	75	103.40	107.36	111.84	116.79
Residential	18					Residential	76				
Industrial	19	62.52	42.46	36.46	47.00	Industrial	77	103.76	108.05	112.37	117.48
Educational	20					Educational	78	103.04	106.93	111.20	116.87
Hospital	21	112.39	81.03	65.29	35.71	Hospital	79	103.57	108.38	112.33	117.20
Other ⁴	22	98.15	105.47	96.08	83.91	Other ⁴	80	103.28	106.97	111.58	116.51
Highways and streets	23	66.85	66.03	62.23	70.38	Highways and streets	81	103.92	105.92	109.92	115.38
Conservation and development	24	85.15	87.96	98.23	95.58	Conservation and development	82	102.90	104.57	106.10	109.65
Other ⁵	25	76.59	81.05	83.68	78.38	Other ⁵	83	103.62	105.32	107.85	112.43
Net purchases of used structures	26					Net purchases of used structures	84				
State and local	27	109.99	109.38	116.59	117.13	State and local	85	103.42	106.29	110.12	114.99
New	28	110.36	109.30	116.56	117.14	New	86	103.43	106.29	110.09	114.96
Buildings	29	112.75	111.91	117.30	121.23	Buildings	87	103.32	107.11	111.65	116.62
Residential	30	102.44	93.35	97.92	96.83	Residential	88	102.91	105.50	110.40	115.61
Industrial	31					Industrial	89				
Educational	32	117.53	117.84	126.67	135.77	Educational	90	103.23	106.96	111.54	116.50
Hospital	33	90.37	91.20	87.40	85.62	Hospital	91	103.45	108.49	112.68	117.37
Other ⁴	34	111.67	110.41	112.87	111.71	Other ⁴	92	103.48	107.38	111.84	116.84
Highways and streets	35	107.80	112.87	122.49	118.04	Highways and streets	93	103.93	105.91	109.61	115.17
Conservation and development	36	94.52	88.98	99.43	105.04	Conservation and development	94	102.92	104.94	106.28	109.66
Sewer systems	37	102.76	84.61	90.41	88.49	Sewer systems	95	102.32	104.17	106.44	109.01
Water systems	38	113.97	113.90	125.11	122.32	Water systems	96	102.31	104.21	106.43	108.99
Other ⁵	39	116.74	103.57	109.99	115.42	Other ⁵	97	103.77	106.45	108.86	113.51
Net purchases of used structures	40	96.51	112.21	117.58	116.91	Net purchases of used structures	98	103.04	106.24	110.93	116.00
Equipment and software ²	41	102.85	114.02	127.33	133.88	Equipment and software ²	99	97.23	94.31	93.30	93.30
Federal	42	98.58	106.50	118.99	122.78	Federal	100	97.57	95.28	95.22	95.59
National defense	43	91.01	95.85	103.04	104.84	National defense	101	97.86	95.75	96.03	95.83
Aircraft	44	68.01	68.00	77.05	90.54	Aircraft	102	94.16	90.66	98.44	93.24
Missiles	45	74.08	84.19	73.84	67.40	Missiles	103	95.11	95.80	93.64	93.66
Ships	46	88.60	95.07	99.63	94.77	Ships	104	101.74	99.79	100.05	102.53
Vehicles	47	115.01	125.81	136.96	153.13	Vehicles	105	100.41	98.44	99.22	97.59
Electronics and software	48	112.12	126.11	141.36	144.79	Electronics and software	106	95.92	91.52	89.43	89.97
Other equipment	49	92.29	90.73	96.54	94.35	Other equipment	107	100.25	100.30	100.18	100.75
Nondefense	50	116.33	131.54	156.54	165.07	Nondefense	108	96.97	94.38	93.77	95.01
State and local	51	109.93	126.56	141.25	152.57	State and local	109	96.72	92.89	90.56	90.04
Addenda:						Addenda:					
Government enterprise gross fixed investment	52	105.68	105.28	113.30	114.20	Government enterprise gross fixed investment	110	101.94	103.21	105.10	108.03
Federal	53	108.78	128.66	150.24	151.00	Federal	111	98.69	96.67	96.25	97.63
Structures	54	96.26	104.28	117.06	101.21	Structures	112	103.14	106.12	109.49	113.84
Equipment and software	55	116.56	144.30	171.87	185.07	Equipment and software	113	96.29	91.94	89.92	90.18
State and local	56	105.23	101.99	108.17	109.08	State and local	114	102.44	104.26	106.61	109.84
Structures	57	106.29	98.85	105.37	105.67	Structures	115	103.17	105.74	108.74	112.71
Equipment and software	58	100.13	117.90	122.27	126.49	Equipment and software	116	98.86	97.45	97.14	97.39

1. Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.
2. Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.
3. Consists of Department of Defense new structures, except family housing.
4. Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.
5. Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

Table 7.14.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																			
						1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
Chain-type quantity indexes																									
Gross domestic product	1	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69					
Business ¹	2	104.97	109.96	115.01	120.18	106.58	108.38	109.00	110.20	112.26	113.24	113.76	115.20	117.82	118.50	120.29	120.69	121.26	121.59	121.70					
Nonfarm ²	3	104.88	109.96	115.00	120.08	106.48	108.37	109.01	110.20	112.27	113.24	113.72	115.21	117.81	118.43	120.20	120.56	121.12	121.49	121.62					
Nonfarm less housing	4	105.31	110.69	115.87	121.17	107.07	109.13	109.68	110.85	113.11	114.11	114.52	116.02	118.82	119.41	121.34	121.70	122.25	122.68	122.70					
Housing	5	100.96	103.41	107.20	110.34	101.17	101.48	103.02	104.37	104.77	105.49	107.93	108.87	109.64	110.14	110.48	111.10	110.92	112.07	112.07					
Farm	6	112.37	108.77	114.98	130.73	114.37	108.51	106.46	109.33	110.79	112.20	117.14	112.77	117.82	125.39	128.03	133.38	136.12	132.24	129.51					
Households and institutions	7	103.44	106.70	108.75	111.50	104.88	105.77	106.37	107.06	107.61	107.87	108.48	108.97	109.69	110.45	111.02	111.79	112.75	113.84	115.25					
Private households	8	97.71	110.40	97.57	99.69	100.92	107.83	111.57	112.15	110.06	100.34	97.62	96.40	95.94	96.14	97.53	100.45	104.64	105.44	107.03					
Nonprofit institutions	9	103.64	106.56	109.16	111.93	105.02	105.70	106.17	106.87	107.51	108.14	108.87	109.42	110.19	110.97	111.51	112.20	113.04	114.15	115.55					
General government ³	10	100.95	102.21	103.39	105.57	101.26	101.57	102.01	102.49	102.78	102.87	103.07	103.56	104.08	104.72	105.62	105.82	106.13	106.66	107.16					
Federal	11	98.60	98.02	97.89	99.35	97.75	97.89	97.90	98.12	98.18	98.06	97.78	97.79	97.91	98.49	100.18	99.47	99.26	99.29	99.37					
State and local	12	102.05	104.18	105.98	108.49	102.91	103.30	103.95	104.54	104.95	105.13	105.56	106.26	106.97	107.64	108.18	108.80	109.35	110.11	110.80					
Chain-type price indexes																									
Gross domestic product	13	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26					
Business ¹	14	101.87	102.90	104.00	106.07	102.38	102.57	102.75	103.05	103.24	103.56	103.83	104.10	104.50	105.33	105.86	106.31	106.77	107.56	108.11					
Nonfarm ²	15	102.11	103.23	104.49	106.66	102.67	102.89	103.05	103.40	103.59	104.00	104.33	104.62	105.01	105.94	106.41	106.91	107.36	108.11	108.63					
Nonfarm less housing	16	102.05	102.93	104.02	106.07	102.54	102.68	102.77	103.06	103.18	103.57	103.87	104.14	104.49	105.40	105.84	106.31	106.71	107.42	107.87					
Housing	17	102.72	106.15	109.00	112.36	103.86	104.80	105.65	106.62	107.52	108.11	108.67	109.23	110.00	111.17	111.87	112.71	113.69	114.83	116.05					
Farm	18	85.20	80.35	70.07	65.55	82.80	81.30	82.35	78.67	79.09	73.21	69.49	68.22	69.36	63.28	67.91	64.80	66.21	69.60	72.26					
Households and institutions	19	100.75	103.19	106.40	111.14	101.05	101.72	102.85	103.73	104.47	105.12	105.87	106.83	107.79	109.29	110.55	111.83	112.90	114.50	115.78					
Private households	20	102.57	105.44	108.50	113.36	103.72	104.14	104.97	105.95	106.68	107.28	108.19	108.77	109.85	111.30	112.96	114.07	114.94	116.95	116.84					
Nonprofit institutions	21	100.68	103.12	106.33	111.07	100.96	101.64	102.77	103.65	104.40	105.05	105.79	106.76	107.71	109.22	110.47	111.75	112.83	114.41	115.74					
General government ³	22	102.99	105.49	109.07	113.03	103.87	104.59	105.11	105.77	106.50	107.81	108.66	109.51	110.31	112.21	112.81	113.38	113.71	114.88	115.71					
Federal	23	102.61	104.30	107.80	111.62	103.08	103.58	103.92	104.56	105.17	107.13	107.64	108.09	108.32	111.63	111.57	111.78	111.51	113.70	114.29					
State and local	24	103.16	106.04	109.66	113.66	104.24	105.06	105.66	106.32	107.11	108.13	109.12	110.16	111.21	112.49	113.37	114.10	114.69	115.43	116.36					

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.15.—Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business

[Dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																			
						1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	1	1.007	1.010	1.019	1.031	1.008	1.010	1.009	1.011	1.012	1.016	1.019	1.019	1.020	1.027	1.030	1.032	1.034	1.038	.....				
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	.644	.656	.666	.677	.646	.655	.656	.655	.659	.660	.666	.669	.668	.671	.672	.676	.689	.698	.....				
Unit nonlabor cost	3	.237	.240	.245	.248	.237	.238	.239	.243	.243	.244	.247	.246	.248	.248	.248	.248	.249	.253	.....				
Consumption of fixed capital	4	.112	.112	.114	.116	.112	.112	.112	.112	.112	.113	.114	.115	.114	.115	.115	.117	.118	.120	.....				
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies	5	.098	.098	.098	.099	.097	.098	.098	.097	.100	.097	.097	.098	.098	.099	.099	.098	.100	.101	.....				
Net interest	6	.027	.030	.033	.033	.028	.028	.029	.030	.031	.033	.033	.034	.034	.034	.034	.033	.031	.032	.....				
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits from current production)	7	.126	.114	.108	.105	.126	.116	.113	.116	.111	.114	.109	.103	.105	.108	.111	.108	.095	.088	.....				
Profits tax liability	8	.036	.033	.035	.036	.036	.033	.033	.034	.032	.035	.035	.034	.035	.037	.038	.036	.032	.029	.....				
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	9	.090	.081	.073	.070	.090	.082	.079	.082	.079	.079	.074	.069	.070	.071	.073	.071	.063	.059	.....				

1. The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

NOTE.—Effective with the estimates scheduled for release on November 30, 2001, all estimates in this table will

be revised to reflect revisions to the industry-based price indexes for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business beginning with 1998.

Table 7.16B.—Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																	
		1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
		IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Private inventories ¹	1	98.54	97.65	96.94	95.85	95.21	95.33	96.12	97.09	97.80	98.99	99.34	99.46	100.14	99.20	98.58			
Farm	2	100.39	99.35	94.43	87.53	85.78	91.49	91.88	91.51	92.89	99.54	97.21	93.02	98.72	103.19	102.96			
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	98.88	92.52	92.60	90.38	89.67	88.09	92.08	96.46	97.96	98.04	103.76	109.67	119.10	127.36	114.11			
Manufacturing	4	98.37	97.20	96.61	95.79	94.67	94.38	95.45	96.67	97.75	98.72	99.17	99.77	99.73	95.69	94.50			
Durable goods industries	5	98.77	97.87	97.36	96.48	95.32	95.00	95.69	96.31	97.01	97.32	97.23	97.56	97.30	95.38	93.92			
Nondurable goods industries	6	97.74	96.11	95.38	94.66	93.62	93.36	95.10	97.34	99.05	101.13	102.50	103.56	103.91	96.18	95.46			
Wholesale trade	7	97.49	96.32	95.67	94.61	94.11	93.81	94.35	95.31	95.76	96.77	97.08	97.11	96.94	96.46	96.48			
Durable goods industries	8	97.99	96.91	95.92	94.89	94.14	93.66	93.57	93.73	94.15	94.19	94.08	93.73	93.21	92.45	92.31			
Nondurable goods industries	9	96.68	95.34	95.27	94.14	94.07	94.09	95.73	98.09	98.58	101.30	102.38	103.07	103.53	103.56	103.85			
Retail trade	10	99.36	99.53	99.68	99.91	100.15	99.87	100.32	101.08	101.28	101.56	101.90	102.11	102.43	102.33	102.48			
Motor vehicle dealers	11	97.49	97.57	97.78	98.40	98.66	97.71	98.38	99.43	99.51	99.19	99.87	100.23	100.95	100.47	100.19			
Food and beverage stores	12	100.87	101.12	101.47	102.07	103.31	103.29	103.73	104.95	104.57	105.14	105.95	106.22	106.83	108.56	109.52			
General merchandise stores	13	100.34	100.83	101.04	101.24	101.43	101.26	101.32	101.69	101.83	101.99	102.05	102.17	102.29	102.71	102.89			
Other retail stores	14	100.17	100.26	100.32	100.21	100.28	100.38	100.82	101.43	101.87	102.58	102.68	102.80	102.86	102.52	102.82			
Other industries	15	98.08	97.65	97.49	97.25	96.51	96.03	96.87	97.66	98.39	99.54	100.35	100.64	100.98	101.24	101.88			
Addenda:																			
Private inventories	16	98.54	97.65	96.94	95.85	95.21	95.33	96.12	97.09	97.80	98.99	99.34	99.46	100.14	99.20	98.58			
Durable goods industries	17	98.52	97.81	97.29	96.67	95.94	95.49	95.90	96.40	96.84	96.96	97.02	97.07	96.91	95.70	95.04			
Nondurable goods industries	18	98.67	97.68	96.77	95.23	94.68	95.36	96.53	97.96	98.92	101.18	101.82	102.02	103.54	102.88	102.28			
Nonfarm industries	19	98.38	97.50	97.15	96.56	96.02	95.68	96.50	97.59	98.24	99.01	99.57	100.02	100.32	98.97	98.32			
Wholesale trade	20	97.49	96.32	95.67	94.61	94.11	93.81	94.35	95.31	95.76	96.77	97.08	97.11	96.94	96.46	96.48			
Merchant wholesale trade	21	97.53	96.49	95.80	94.72	94.30	93.90	94.20	94.97	95.33	96.14	96.34	96.25	96.22	95.80	95.71			
Durable goods industries	22	98.04	96.94	95.93	94.86	94.09	93.59	93.49	93.65	94.08	94.13	94.01	93.63	93.09	92.31	92.16			
Nondurable goods industries	23	96.66	95.73	95.60	94.49	94.68	94.47	95.46	97.33	97.56	99.73	100.50	100.94	101.81	102.03	102.04			
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	97.25	95.27	94.86	93.88	92.90	93.22	95.27	97.33	98.33	100.60	101.63	102.28	101.34	100.51	101.20			

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12B and 5.13B.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 7.17.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
		IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Gross domestic product	1	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69			
Final sales of domestic product	2	104.01	108.33	112.96	117.78	105.44	106.47	107.89	108.63	110.35	111.15	112.23	113.39	115.07	116.43	117.54	118.22	118.93	120.10	120.33			
Change in private inventories	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goods	4	106.59	112.91	119.14	126.03	108.55	111.84	110.97	112.64	116.19	116.80	117.05	119.21	123.50	124.04	126.52	127.16	126.40	125.58	124.83			
Final sales	5	105.48	111.41	118.16	125.39	107.37	109.17	110.57	111.26	114.64	115.15	117.08	118.90	121.50	123.97	125.01	126.47	126.13	127.56	126.81			
Change in private inventories	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Durable goods	7	110.38	120.95	130.48	141.24	113.29	119.25	118.01	120.34	126.20	126.61	127.03	131.80	136.47	138.21	142.52	142.62	141.61	138.69	137.95			
Final sales	8	109.43	119.03	129.35	140.30	112.73	115.69	117.83	118.68	123.91	124.59	127.71	131.15	133.96	138.16	140.29	141.83	140.94	143.20	142.24			
Change in private inventories	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	10	103.44	106.30	109.94	113.87	104.59	105.73	105.17	106.30	108.01	108.78	108.90	109.04	113.03	112.67	113.76	114.81	114.23	114.96	114.21			
Final sales	11	102.20	105.18	109.13	113.55	102.93	103.81	104.61	105.18	107.10	107.48	108.48	109.06	111.50	112.67	112.90	114.29	114.36	115.17	114.58			
Change in private inventories	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Services	13	102.78	105.73	109.11	112.75	103.87	104.35	105.58	106.16	106.82	107.67	108.49	109.58	110.70	111.16	112.61	112.92	114.29	114.92	115.55			
Structures	14	105.37	111.59	115.41	118.08	106.95	108.20	110.93	112.83	114.41	116.07	115.35	114.36	115.85	118.40	117.79	117.74	118.39	121.87	123.20			
Addenda:																							
Motor vehicle output	15	106.70	115.40	129.26	128.39	113.85	114.22	111.29	109.61	126.46	125.12	125.59	132.27	134.04	132.69	132.23	127.77	120.86	115.40	120.78			
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	16	104.35	108.67	112.80	117.69	105.60	107.22	107.94	109.14	110.39	111.31	111.79	112.89	115.19	115.94	117.63	118.19	119.00	119.59	119.64			

Table 7.18B.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Motor vehicle output	1	106.70	115.40	129.26	128.39	113.85	114.22	111.29	109.61	126.46	125.12	125.59	132.27	134.04	132.69	132.23	127.77	120.86	115.40	120.78			
Auto output	2	101.14	102.69	101.86	96.38	105.37	105.07	95.96	100.60	109.11	99.66	100.93	101.59	105.25	101.02	97.80	98.04	88.64	86.02	90.28			
Truck output ¹	3	111.38	126.05	152.01	154.88	120.98	121.94	124.13	117.16	140.95	146.19	146.08	157.72	158.03	158.99	160.72	152.38	147.43	139.65	145.96			
Final sales of domestic product	4	103.46	113.55	123.90	124.50	108.97	108.33	116.16	109.00	120.74	118.34	123.33	126.28	127.66	131.95	125.15	124.34	116.56	122.45	123.18			
Personal consumption expenditures	5	103.70	115.14	129.88	138.22	107.76	107.78	115.45	112.78	124.55	123.46	130.61	131.41	134.05	141.14	136.07	139.38	136.30	142.79	143.03			
New motor vehicles	6	102.98	116.22	134.41	145.58	108.14	106.58	119.80	112.58	125.92	126.65	133.88	136.45	140.66	149.57	143.42	145.96	143.35	151.05	150.24			
Autos	7	100.65	108.06	121.54	130.17	103.65	103.10	111.47	104.05	113.64	114.11	121.18	122.35	128.50	135.15	131.19	127.89	126.45	131.41	126.60			
Light trucks	8	105.76	125.89	149.62	163.75	113.47	110.74	129.69	122.69	140.44	141.47	148.88	153.07	155.05	166.61	157.89	167.24	163.25	174.17	178.02			
Net purchases of used autos	9	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.93	106.61	111.48	102.06	113.33	120.33	113.67	120.55	116.00	113.95	115.63	113.79	119.34	114.94	117.89	121.10			
Private fixed investment	10	106.63	116.36	133.59	129.88	110.61	112.53	119.07	109.52	124.32	127.57	130.09	138.71	137.99	140.37	133.88	129.56	115.73	117.35	117.49			
New motor vehicles	11	106.08	114.48	128.38	125.47	108.95	110.39	117.27	107.78	122.47	123.17	125.76	133.05	131.55	134.48	127.90	125.63	113.87	116.29	116.89			
Autos	12	101.50	100.54	106.22	104.10	99.31	99.79	103.26	91.82	107.28	102.53	107.01	109.56	105.79	111.00	102.56	103.81	99.03	103.03	103.76			
Trucks	13	110.44	127.85	149.59	145.93	118.17	120.53	130.70	123.10	137.06	142.94	143.77	155.51	156.13	156.93	152.06	146.50	128.21	129.19	129.65			
Light trucks	14	118.65	132.78	157.69	162.17	126.20	127.11	141.08	123.36	139.55	149.14	149.82	165.94	165.87	171.09	166.21	165.24	146.12	152.40	154.08			
Other	15	94.74	118.26	134.06	115.53	102.89	107.97	111.06	122.10	131.90	130.94	132.04	135.69	137.57	130.29	125.46	111.53	94.82	86.18	84.48			
Net purchases of used autos	16	104.10	107.59	109.21	109.21	102.85	102.54	110.67	101.43	115.74	106.93	109.85	112.20	107.88	112.84	105.93	111.17	106.89	112.15	114.26			
Gross government investment	17	105.47	113.02	116.98	119.06	96.97	100.99	125.97	104.66	120.45	111.54	102.81	119.63	133.92	124.89	114.29	113.85	123.23	123.05	128.13			
Autos	18	91.19	95.71	98.37	95.59	87.34	86.37	104.69	93.10	98.68	93.38	91.56	95.95	112.60	88.13	93.32	103.90	97.03	80.36	99.28			
New trucks	19	113.39	122.65	127.35	132.21	102.24	109.12	137.88	110.98	132.62	121.67	109.02	132.90	145.81	145.65	126.03	119.27	137.89	147.13	144.28			
Net exports	20	105.28	97.61	94.17	95.72	109.37	108.79	98.02	87.51	96.13	93.16	95.73	93.68	94.12	99.33	99.09	94.81	89.64	81.40	91.30			
Exports	21	98.31	94.42	94.99	95.38	97.22	100.62	91.24	87.33	98.50	95.28	98.35	92.42	93.92	99.34	98.89	94.34	88.95	85.72	95.94			
Autos	22	118.31	103.66	92.88	96.54	131.97	124.01	110.65	88.00	91.97	89.49	91.17	96.17	94.68	99.53	99.67	95.87	91.07	73.82	83.14			
Trucks	23	109.74	116.48	142.51	156.20	106.97	112.50	114.24	111.61	127.56	135.71	139.63	145.95	148.74	155.59	155.13	158.07	156.01	151.58	153.88			
Imports	24	108.65	118.90	142.71	161.70	105.78	113.47	118.03	113.64	130.47	136.38	138.23	147.09	149.14	157.20	159.36	164.47	165.77	161.00	157.09			
Autos	25	115.03	104.79	141.44	130.02	112.75	107.81	95.99	101.80	113.58	132.41	146.21	140.43	146.71	147.75	134.93	127.60	109.80	106.93	138.38			
Trucks	26																						
Change in private inventories	27	104.82	115.51	130.81	134.54	108.45	109.29	117.11	111.32	124.33	124.57	129.49	133.68	135.48	140.32	134.55	134.95	128.36	132.86	133.22			
Autos	28	108.49	113.63	127.12	127.69	110.25	110.91	118.61	104.62	120.38	121.44	124.37	132.46	130.20	135.42	128.44	128.78	118.13	123.05	124.17			
New	29																						
Domestic	30																						
Foreign	31																						
Used	32																						
New trucks	33	99.66	98.13	100.62	101.35	99.71	99.48	91.27	96.91	104.87	99.70	99.22	102.63	100.93	103.74	101.90	104.51	95.25	93.79	94.88			
Domestic	34																						
Foreign	35																						
Addenda:	36	108.26	123.45	144.48	154.48	112.65	117.79	126.24	117.73	132.02	133.32	142.14	146.65	155.82	156.04	154.58	153.04	154.26	148.78	152.71			
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.	37																						
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.	38																						
Domestic output of new autos ²	39																						
Sales of imported new autos ³	39																						

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.19.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by Major Type
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross private domestic investment	1	112.12	125.37	133.59	142.67
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2	106.38	114.42	123.78	132.52
Equals: Net private domestic investment	3	121.86	143.96	150.24	159.88
Fixed investment	4	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	106.38	114.42	123.78	132.52
Equals: Net fixed investment	6	115.33	135.88	145.67	157.85
Nonresidential	7	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	8	107.10	116.23	126.81	136.81
Equals: Net nonresidential	9	126.03	153.47	163.04	186.24
Structures	10	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	11	101.67	104.09	107.90	108.76
Equals: Net structures	12	121.33	137.14	124.56	141.95
Equipment and software	13	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	14	108.63	119.74	132.43	145.38
Equals: Net equipment and software	15	128.52	162.55	186.18	212.81
Residential	16	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	17	102.65	105.32	108.87	111.83
Equals: Net residential	18	101.64	113.42	123.38	123.04
Change in private inventories	19				
Gross government investment ¹	20	105.02	109.67	118.70	121.03
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	21	103.19	106.98	111.71	116.53
Equals: Net government investment	22	109.23	115.85	134.76	131.38
Federal	23				
National defense	24				
Nondefense	25				
State and local	26	116.47	117.78	130.38	129.64
Structures	27	106.68	106.65	112.77	112.35
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	28	101.90	103.83	105.84	107.92
Equals: Net structures	29	111.69	109.62	120.04	117.00
Federal	30				
National defense	31				
Nondefense	32				
State and local	33	116.78	113.51	124.84	123.54
Equipment and software	34	102.85	114.02	127.33	133.88
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	35	104.12	109.31	116.15	123.18
Equals: Net equipment and software	36	85.32	178.99	281.41	281.30
Federal	37				
National defense	38				
Nondefense	39				
State and local	40	113.97	149.90	171.85	178.07

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 7.20.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type quantity indexes											
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	58	93.26	92.89	95.55	100.40
Food and tobacco	2	100.95	103.74	106.66	110.48	Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	59	99.24	111.61	113.01	115.98
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	3	100.19	103.24	107.31	111.39	Personal business	60	106.20	111.32	118.82	127.50
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	4	102.49	105.91	108.86	113.50	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	116.86	139.55	174.75	226.65
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	5	100.77	101.94	103.69	105.07	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	62	106.40	120.34	132.89	136.96
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	6	108.78	109.65	110.67	113.55	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	63	106.45	110.50	116.82	125.80
Tobacco products (n.d.)	7	98.76	95.76	89.85	88.72	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	64	104.16	100.58	102.08	102.80
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8	100.92	103.90	107.56	111.59	Legal services (s.)	65	102.61	104.87	106.22	107.02
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	9	101.89	108.23	112.53	117.92	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66	99.59	102.62	100.52	100.49
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	102.75	104.86	106.65	113.46	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	67	103.85	109.26	114.22	118.71
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11	104.64	112.50	121.47	130.59	Transportation	68	104.15	110.74	119.11	123.68
Shoes (n.d.)	12	103.41	110.57	119.70	127.16	User-operated transportation	69	104.25	110.77	119.46	124.10
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	13	105.32	112.63	120.89	130.14	New autos (d.)	70	100.65	108.06	121.54	130.17
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14	105.36	113.19	122.53	132.56	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	71	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.93
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	15	105.26	111.64	118.03	125.95	Other motor vehicles (d.)	72	104.44	122.94	145.46	159.26
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	16	113.57	111.98	98.47	108.10	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73	103.13	108.95	117.10	121.87
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	17	101.14	104.56	108.60	108.43	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	74	107.50	110.73	115.56	119.34
Jewelry and watches (d.)	18	106.49	118.71	133.35	145.14	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.99
Other ³ (s.)	19	98.65	108.30	117.70	129.43	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	103.33	96.81	100.03	101.00
Personal care	20	105.11	108.46	112.22	117.58	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	77	102.41	105.57	107.74	109.35
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21	105.23	107.81	111.86	116.54	Purchased local transportation	78	100.85	108.94	111.13	114.47
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	22	104.87	109.73	112.92	119.60	Mass transit systems (s.)	79	100.26	107.06	112.70	116.76
Housing	23	101.90	104.68	107.64	110.03	Taxicab (s.)	80	102.12	112.95	107.74	109.52
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	24	102.45	105.91	109.64	112.58	Purchased intercity transportation	81	103.64	110.80	116.14	120.02
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	25	100.20	101.26	102.01	102.44	Railway (s.)	82	106.59	108.39	109.66	119.81
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	26	97.04	97.05	99.19	99.22	Bus (s.)	83	103.83	102.10	103.98	109.27
Other ⁶ (s.)	27	102.92	103.97	106.25	110.96	Airline (s.)	84	104.33	112.68	118.61	124.40
Household operation	28	103.80	108.72	114.83	121.51	Other ²⁰ (s.)	85	99.24	103.67	107.54	99.34
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	29	105.62	111.63	118.40	126.98	Recreation	86	107.94	117.86	130.26	143.14
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	30	102.98	108.73	118.39	127.26	Books and maps (d.)	87	104.27	108.81	120.96	133.47
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	31	107.73	113.35	125.33	136.57	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	88	104.63	109.07	113.20	124.19
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	32	105.51	112.02	122.62	132.40	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	89	106.11	117.97	133.95	151.63
Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	33	109.10	116.29	125.56	137.83	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	90	106.24	115.99	128.68	151.01
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	34	102.24	104.58	108.76	110.31	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	91	121.29	151.67	190.74	233.29
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35	102.18	105.75	113.32	123.36	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	92	106.97	119.48	138.62	162.61
Household utilities	36	99.50	101.05	102.48	104.70	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	93	161.80	258.55	385.49	515.05
Electricity (s.)	37	100.17	107.01	107.85	111.40	Radio and television repair (s.)	94	105.37	107.77	112.73	127.77
Gas (s.)	38	96.26	88.54	89.95	92.51	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	95	105.93	108.78	116.30	117.43
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	39	102.13	102.43	104.91	106.94	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	96	103.57	107.40	112.37	111.95
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	40	96.18	91.96	93.95	88.82	Motion picture theaters (s.)	97	105.26	112.90	117.81	117.66
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	41	107.88	117.67	130.95	146.05	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	98	105.05	104.16	105.62	104.47
Domestic service (s.)	42	99.50	111.50	101.01	103.85	Spectator sports ²¹ (s.)	99	100.42	106.51	115.61	115.81
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	43	107.99	112.13	115.39	116.02	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	100	101.86	101.15	104.86	106.80
Medical care	44	103.32	106.75	110.24	114.15	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	101	106.67	113.79	122.03	128.90
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	45	108.62	117.28	128.96	139.49	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	102	99.56	114.80	119.39	120.48
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	46	107.38	113.52	117.29	116.16	Other ²⁴ (s.)	103	104.47	108.67	113.32	116.72
Physicians (s.)	47	103.46	106.99	109.76	114.63	Education and research	104	102.97	106.81	109.88	112.59
Dentists (s.)	48	102.49	104.37	105.68	107.54	Higher education ²⁵ (s.)	105	101.19	103.93	105.53	106.03
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	49	101.19	103.68	106.95	110.25	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	106	102.30	102.19	104.39	103.73
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	50	102.63	104.97	107.22	109.87	Other ²⁷ (s.)	107	107.69	117.83	125.06	135.80
Hospitals	51	102.03	104.32	107.12	110.40	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	108	99.15	105.80	107.23	112.26
Nonprofit (s.)	52	101.81	104.18	107.85	110.54	Foreign travel and other, net	109				
Proprietary (s.)	53	106.50	106.59	104.07	109.90	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	110	108.40	119.96	123.04	135.45
Government (s.)	54	100.39	103.56	106.53	110.22	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	111	149.57	161.73	161.30	181.36
Nursing homes (s.)	55	105.71	108.26	107.84	107.43	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents ³⁰ (s.)	112	102.82	100.05	102.11	106.62
Health insurance	56	102.15	106.16	108.51	110.76	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	113	104.26	105.91	121.27	121.49
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	57	102.99	105.66	108.12	110.20						

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.20.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure—Continued
 [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	
		Chain-type price indexes										
Personal consumption expenditures	114	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	171	129.82	152.91	166.50	174.82	
Food and tobacco	115	102.37	104.81	108.52	111.71	Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	172	94.55	72.48	56.62	58.69	
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	116	101.86	103.20	104.91	107.26	Personal business	173	105.81	109.38	111.65	115.16	
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	117	102.80	105.38	108.02	110.81	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	174	100.66	96.30	90.04	85.60	
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	118	102.71	104.76	107.03	108.31	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	175	104.93	107.86	111.25	116.33	
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	119	101.06	93.85	95.60	101.20	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	176	108.40	113.09	115.48	119.20	
Tobacco products (n.d.)	120	104.65	117.80	151.81	168.55	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	177	105.47	111.27	116.89	125.09	
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	121	102.21	104.07	106.09	108.49	Legal services (s.)	178	104.07	108.81	114.06	119.99	
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	122	101.59	102.18	104.36	107.55	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	179	105.19	109.09	112.79	115.99	
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	123	103.38	106.31	109.41	112.74	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	180	103.27	106.93	110.60	114.79	
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	124	99.79	97.92	96.58	95.62	Transportation	181	101.19	98.69	100.47	106.72	
Shoes (n.d.)	125	99.84	98.86	96.32	94.82	User-operated transportation	182	100.93	98.32	100.26	106.62	
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	126	100.06	97.90	96.43	95.24	New autos (d.)	183	100.08	99.31	98.52	98.51	
Women's and children's (n.d.)	127	99.74	96.96	95.02	93.80	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	184	97.48	95.48	96.48	99.05	
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	128	100.65	99.59	98.98	97.84	Other motor vehicles (d.)	185	101.01	100.82	101.66	101.58	
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	129	100.45	101.23	101.56	101.86	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	186	99.43	98.55	98.02	98.33	
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	130	102.43	103.69	105.89	108.79	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	187	101.42	103.38	105.49	108.31	
Jewelry and watches (d.)	131	96.07	92.55	90.27	87.91	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	188	100.00	87.09	94.76	121.07	
Other ³ (s.)	132	102.40	103.53	105.71	109.03	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	189	103.49	111.17	113.96	118.61	
Personal care	133	101.24	102.96	105.06	107.39	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	190	111.65	113.27	107.59	108.97	
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	134	100.20	101.71	103.21	104.56	Purchased local transportation	191	102.29	100.80	99.52	100.93	
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	135	103.38	105.51	108.83	113.11	Mass transit systems (s.)	192	101.53	100.43	99.16	100.56	
Housing	136	102.96	106.31	109.31	112.79	Taxicab (s.)	193	103.92	101.64	100.33	101.75	
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	137	102.90	106.24	109.13	112.38	Purchased intercity transportation	194	105.03	104.09	104.27	110.27	
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	138	102.80	106.07	109.25	113.08	Railway (s.)	195	99.88	102.30	106.09	109.45	
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	139	102.33	111.93	116.87	124.35	Bus (s.)	196	100.43	105.89	108.39	113.43	
Other ⁶ (s.)	140	104.33	107.96	111.59	116.62	Airline (s.)	197	106.08	104.56	103.98	110.06	
Household operation	141	101.02	100.35	99.98	101.59	Other ²⁰ (s.)	198	101.48	101.07	104.57	110.82	
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	142	99.90	99.70	99.45	99.09	Recreation	199	98.47	96.60	94.34	93.38	
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	143	99.48	98.22	96.04	95.08	Books and maps (d.)	200	101.18	103.98	102.13	102.01	
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	144	99.34	101.12	98.72	97.54	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	201	101.00	103.22	105.57	107.50	
Other durable household furnishings ⁸ (d.)	145	100.40	100.80	99.52	98.86	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	202	99.08	96.67	89.05	84.18	
Semidurable household furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	146	97.84	95.68	94.60	92.07	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	203	99.40	98.28	96.35	95.22	
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	147	101.01	102.70	104.53	109.16	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	204	86.31	74.39	64.24	57.30	
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	148	104.41	107.20	106.47	104.69	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	205	95.90	91.33	85.16	79.18	
Household utilities	149	102.16	99.56	99.90	107.16	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	206	67.80	47.08	34.57	28.24	
Electricity (s.)	150	100.37	96.51	95.84	97.38	Radio and television repair (s.)	207	102.56	103.56	103.03	103.36	
Gas (s.)	151	107.14	103.68	104.19	122.65	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	208	96.79	98.05	95.85	100.08	
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	152	102.50	105.88	108.23	110.91	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	209	102.79	104.98	110.53	117.43	
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	153	100.78	91.54	92.64	129.27	Motion picture theaters (s.)	210	102.79	104.99	110.73	117.86	
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	154	100.22	98.83	96.24	92.57	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	211	102.82	104.99	110.63	117.80	
Domestic service (s.)	155	102.57	105.44	108.50	113.36	Spectator sports ²¹ (s.)	212	102.77	104.96	110.24	116.66	
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	156	102.78	104.97	108.66	113.04	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	213	102.19	105.49	108.47	112.07	
Medical care	157	102.19	104.67	107.08	110.30	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	214	102.48	104.28	107.25	111.25	
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	158	101.49	103.77	107.57	111.08	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	215	102.45	104.82	106.89	109.93	
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	159	101.54	103.41	104.42	107.45	Other ²⁴ (s.)	216	103.62	106.80	109.64	113.32	
Physicians (s.)	160	101.34	103.51	105.80	107.64	Education and research	217	103.62	107.27	111.25	116.10	
Dentists (s.)	161	104.64	109.07	114.17	119.41	Higher education ²⁵ (s.)	218	103.84	107.73	110.91	115.06	
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	162	103.94	106.45	108.17	110.96	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	219	103.41	106.65	109.78	114.17	
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	163	101.95	104.31	106.58	110.04	Other ²⁷ (s.)	220	103.35	106.82	113.08	119.59	
Hospitals	164	101.61	103.65	105.60	108.60	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	221	102.70	105.53	109.90	115.47	
Nonprofit (s.)	165	102.02	104.76	106.81	109.95	Foreign travel and other, net	222					
Proprietary (s.)	166	100.84	101.58	103.34	106.08	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	223	101.82	99.54	102.02	103.37	
Government (s.)	167	100.83	101.58	103.33	106.07	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	224	89.61	88.80	90.33	82.74	
Nursing homes (s.)	168	103.71	107.65	111.56	117.39	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents ³⁰ (s.)	225	102.39	103.65	106.47	111.49	
Health insurance	169	102.61	105.87	106.41	111.70	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	226	100.74	99.93	101.24	104.53	
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	170	103.85	112.52	116.70	122.68							

NOTE.—Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.). See footnotes to table 2.4.

8. Supplemental Tables

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series
[Percent]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product:																					
Current dollars	1	6.5	5.6	5.5	6.5	4.2	7.2	3.3	5.6	7.8	4.9	3.0	6.1	10.0	6.3	8.0	3.3	3.7	4.6	3.0	
Chain-type quantity index	2	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	7	
Chain-type price index	3	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.8	2.1	1.9	1.8	3.3	2.3	
Implicit price deflator	4	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	3.9	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.3	2.3	
Personal consumption expenditures:																					
Current dollars	5	5.6	5.9	6.7	7.7	4.7	5.7	7.2	5.3	6.5	6.3	7.9	6.7	8.3	10.2	5.8	6.8	5.2	6.3	3.9	
Chain-type quantity index	6	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.3	5.1	6.2	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.7	5.9	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.0	2.1	
Chain-type price index	7	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.7	1.3	.6	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	4.0	2.1	2.4	2.0	3.2	1.7	
Implicit price deflator	8	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.7	1.3	.6	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	4.0	2.1	2.4	2.0	3.2	1.7	
Durable goods:																					
Current dollars	9	4.2	7.9	9.8	7.7	3.7	5.3	14.2	1.4	20.8	3.6	13.4	7.1	11.7	16.8	-3.3	5.8	-3.2	9.8	2.2	
Chain-type quantity index	10	6.6	10.5	12.5	9.5	6.3	7.0	16.6	4.2	24.0	7.1	15.7	9.0	13.7	19.0	-2.5	8.2	-2.1	10.6	6.0	
Chain-type price index	11	-2.3	-2.4	-2.5	-1.6	-2.5	-1.6	-2.1	-2.7	-2.6	-3.3	-2.0	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-8	-2.2	-1.2	-7	-3.5	
Implicit price deflator	12	-2.3	-2.4	-2.5	-1.6	-2.5	-1.6	-2.1	-2.7	-2.6	-3.3	-2.0	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-8	-2.2	-1.2	-7	-3.5	
Nondurable goods:																					
Current dollars	13	4.3	4.1	7.2	8.6	1.4	4.1	5.2	4.7	6.6	7.5	8.9	6.0	11.7	10.9	7.6	7.1	2.6	4.4	3.1	
Chain-type quantity index	14	2.9	4.1	4.7	4.7	.6	5.6	6.0	3.2	5.2	5.6	4.3	2.6	7.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	.6	2.4	4	
Chain-type price index	15	1.3	0	2.3	3.7	.9	-1.4	-7	1.5	1.3	1.9	4.4	3.3	3.8	5.5	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.7	
Implicit price deflator	16	1.3	0	2.3	3.7	.9	-1.4	-7	1.5	1.3	1.8	4.4	3.3	3.8	5.5	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.7	
Services:																					
Current dollars	17	6.5	6.4	5.9	7.1	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.3	3.8	6.2	6.3	7.0	5.9	8.4	6.9	6.9	8.3	6.6	4.6	
Chain-type quantity index	18	3.3	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.1	1.5	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.2	3.7	4.4	3.5	5.6	1.8	2.2	
Chain-type price index	19	3.1	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.6	4.5	2.4	3.2	2.6	4.7	2.3	
Implicit price deflator	20	3.1	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.6	4.5	2.4	3.2	2.6	4.7	2.3	
Gross private domestic investment:																					
Current dollars	21	11.9	10.7	6.4	8.0	8.4	29.0	-7.7	11.2	13.8	8.3	-6.2	9.3	17.3	2.6	21.0	-9	-1.8	-12.3	-8.6	
Chain-type quantity index	22	12.1	11.8	6.6	6.8	8.8	32.5	-6.7	11.8	14.1	7.6	-5.8	9.8	17.9	-6	19.5	-2.8	-2.3	-12.3	-8.9	
Chain-type price index	23	-2	-1.0	-2	1.1	-3	-2.5	-1.1	-6	-3	.2	.1	-3	.5	2.7	.7	1.8	.7	0	2	
Implicit price deflator	24	-2	-1.0	-2	1.1	-3	-2.6	-1.1	-6	-3	.7	-4	-5	-5	3.2	1.2	2.0	.5	0	.3	
Fixed investment:																					
Current dollars	25	9.5	10.4	7.7	8.9	4.0	16.3	10.4	3.2	12.7	7.4	6.5	7.1	5.3	17.1	9.6	4.5	1.3	1.5	-8.4	
Chain-type quantity index	26	9.6	11.4	7.8	7.6	4.4	18.7	11.7	3.8	13.1	7.1	6.5	7.3	4.8	13.9	8.8	2.5	.5	1.9	-8.7	
Chain-type price index	27	-1	-9	-1	1.2	-3	-2.1	-1.2	-6	-3	.1	-2	.5	2.8	.8	1.9	.8	.4	.3	.3	
Implicit price deflator	28	-1	-9	-1	1.2	-3	-2.1	-1.2	-6	-3	.3	.1	-2	.5	2.8	.8	1.9	.8	.4	.3	
Nonresidential:																					
Current dollars	29	11.1	10.2	6.7	10.1	2.3	17.7	9.7	-5	12.6	4.9	6.4	8.6	5.4	17.0	12.5	8.5	1.0	-2.1	-13.9	
Chain-type quantity index	30	12.2	12.5	8.2	9.9	3.9	21.6	12.5	1.5	14.4	6.0	7.7	10.2	5.8	15.8	12.2	7.1	1.0	-2	-13.6	
Chain-type price index	31	-1.0	-2.1	-1.4	1	-1.5	-3.2	-2.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.0	-1.2	-1.4	-4	1.0	.3	1.3	0	-1.9	-3	
Implicit price deflator	32	-1.0	-2.1	-1.4	1	-1.6	-3.2	-2.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.0	-1.2	-1.5	-4	1.0	.3	1.3	0	-1.9	-3	
Structures:																					
Current dollars	33	13.7	10.4	4	10.6	11.7	8.2	18.3	-1.4	5.1	-3.8	-1.9	-4.3	7.7	15.1	15.2	20.6	12.7	19.3	-7.4	
Chain-type quantity index	34	9.1	6.8	-2.0	6.2	7.0	4.9	14.9	-2.7	3.3	-6.5	-4.3	-7.0	4.0	8.8	11.8	15.2	7.6	12.3	-11.2	
Chain-type price index	35	4.2	3.3	2.5	4.1	4.4	3.1	2.9	1.3	1.8	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.7	5.8	3.1	4.7	4.7	6.2	4.3	
Implicit price deflator	36	4.2	3.3	2.5	4.1	4.4	3.2	2.9	1.4	1.8	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.7	5.7	3.0	4.7	4.7	6.2	4.2	
Equipment and software:																					
Current dollars	37	10.3	10.1	8.8	9.9	-8	21.2	6.9	-1	15.3	8.0	9.2	13.0	4.7	17.5	11.7	4.9	-2.6	-8.6	-16.1	
Chain-type quantity index	38	13.3	14.6	11.8	11.1	2.9	28.0	11.6	3.0	18.4	10.5	11.9	16.2	6.4	18.1	12.4	4.7	-1.1	-4.1	-14.5	
Chain-type price index	39	-2.7	-3.9	-2.6	-1.1	-3.5	-5.3	-4.3	-3.1	-2.7	-2.3	-2.4	-2.8	-1.7	-4	-6	.2	-1.5	-4.6	-1.9	
Implicit price deflator	40	-2.7	-3.9	-2.6	-1.1	-3.5	-5.3	-4.3	-3.1	-2.7	-2.3	-2.4	-2.8	-1.7	-5	-6	.2	-1.5	-4.6	-1.9	
Residential:																					
Current dollars	41	4.8	11.0	10.7	5.3	9.6	12.0	12.5	15.2	13.2	15.0	7.1	2.9	4.9	17.4	1.5	-7.0	2.3	13.5	9.7	
Chain-type quantity index	42	2.0	8.0	6.7	.8	5.8	10.4	9.2	11.1	9.3	10.3	3.0	-8	1.6	8.5	-8	-10.4	-1.1	8.5	7.4	
Chain-type price index	43	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.5	3.6	1.5	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.2	8.3	2.3	3.7	3.5	4.6	2.1	
Implicit price deflator	44	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.5	3.6	1.5	3.0	3.7	3.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.2	8.3	2.3	3.7	3.5	4.6	2.1	
Exports of goods and services:																					
Current dollars	45	10.6	-2	2.6	11.4	-2.5	-3.4	-6.0	-5.1	14.7	-7.7	4.7	10.8	14.5	11.6	16.0	12.0	-3.5	-1.3	-10.4	
Chain-type quantity index	46	12.3	2.1	3.2	9.5	-8	.5	-4.0	-2.2	16.3	-6.8	4.2	9.7	12.1	9.0	13.5	10.6	-4.0	-1.2	-9.9	
Chain-type price index	47	-1.5	-2.2	-6	1.8	-1.7	-3.9	-2.0	-3.0	-1.4	-9	.5	1.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.3	.5	-1	-5	
Implicit price deflator	48	-1.5	-2.2	-6	1.8	-1.7	-3.9	-2.0	-3.0	-1.4	-9	.5	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.3	.5	-1	-5	
Exports of goods:																					
Current dollars	49	11.4	-1.1	2.5	12.5	-2.5	-4.8	-11.4	-3.7	16.0	-9.4	3.8	13.8	17.4	9.8	16.6	18.7	-6.6	-2.7	-14.7	
Chain-type quantity index	50	14.5	2.1	3.9	11.3	.2	-2	-8.6	.5	18.8	-8.1	4.4	13.1	14.8	8.5	14.9	18.3	-6.9	-2.4	-13.7	
Chain-type price index	51	-2.7	-3.1	-1.4	1.1	-2.7	-4.7	-3.0	-4.2	-2.3	-1.4	-5	.7	2.3	1.2	1.4	.3	.4	-4	-1.2	
Implicit price deflator	52	-2.7	-3.1	-1.4	1.1	-2.7	-4.6	-3.0	-4.2	-2.3	-1.4	-6	.7	2.3	1.2	1.4	.3	.4	-4	-1.2	
Exports of services:																					
Current dollars	53	8.5	2.2	2.8	8.8	-2.6	.5	8.5	-8.4	11.4	-3.6	6.9	4.0	7.8	16.2	14.5	-3.2	4.6	2.3	1.0	
Chain-type quantity index	54	7.0	2.3	1.6	5.3	-3.3	2.4	8.0	-8.4	10.5	-3.9	3.8	2.0	6.0	10.3	9.9	-6.7	3.7	1.8	-1	
Chain-type price index	55	1.4	0	1.2	3.4	.8	-1.9	.5	0	.8	.4	3.0	2.0	1.6	5.4	4.2	3.7	.9	.5	1.1	
Implicit price deflator	56	1.4	0	1.2	3.4	.8	-1.9	.5	0	.8	.4	3.0	2.0	1.7	5.4	4.2	3.7	.9	.5	1.1	
Imports of goods and services:																					
Current dollars	57	9.6	5.8	11.1	18.2	3.6	3.6	6.5	-7	11.9	5.8	19.3	20.6	16.4	24.4	17.3	18.0	0	-7.8	-11.6	
Chain-type quantity index	58	13.7	11.8	10.5	13.4	6.4	15.9	11.3	4.2	12.2	8.4	13.3	13.8	10.5	17.1	16.4	13.0	-5	-5.0	-6.7	
Chain-type price index	59	-3.6	-5.4	.6	4.3	-2.5	-10.6	-4.2	-4.7	-2	-2.3	5.4	6.0	5.3	6.1	.7	4.4	.4	-3.0	-5.3	
Implicit price deflator	60	-3.6	-5.4	.6	4.3	-2.6	-10.6														

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series—Continued
[Percent]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:																							
Current dollars	69	4.6	3.4	6.1	6.6	2.8	-1.7	8.8	3.8	5.9	5.3	4.8	8.1	12.0	5.7	7.0	.7	5.3	9.0	7.3			
Chain-type quantity index	70	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.7	.1	-2.5	7.5	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.4	8.5	-1.1	4.4	-1.8	3.3	5.3	5.5			
Chain-type price index	71	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.9	2.6	.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.2	6.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	3.5	1.8			
Implicit price deflator	72	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.9	2.6	.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.2	6.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	3.5	1.8			
Federal:																							
Current dollars	73	1.2	.2	4.6	4.6	-1.8	-9.2	13.5	-2.5	6.8	1.0	2.4	9.4	16.5	-6.1	16.5	-9.0	5.0	7.7	3.0			
Chain-type quantity index	74	-4	-8	2.2	1.7	-3.7	-9.7	12.2	-3.9	5.3	-3.7	.8	7.2	14.5	-12.8	15.9	-10.4	4.6	3.2	1.6			
Chain-type price index	75	1.6	1.0	2.4	2.9	2.0	.6	1.1	1.4	1.4	4.9	1.6	2.0	1.7	7.7	.5	1.7	.4	4.4	1.4			
Implicit price deflator	76	1.6	1.0	2.4	2.9	2.0	.6	1.1	1.4	1.5	4.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	7.8	.5	1.6	.4	4.4	1.4			
National defense:																							
Current dollars	77	-1.2	-1.0	4.4	3.0	-4	-16.9	12.9	6.9	.1	1.6	-2.2	14.8	16.8	-14.4	16.0	-8.5	11.6	11.4	3.0			
Chain-type quantity index	78	-2.6	-1.8	2.1	1.1	-2.2	-17.6	12.6	5.3	-8	-3.5	-3.5	12.8	14.3	-20.0	15.4	-10.4	10.5	7.5	1.9			
Chain-type price index	79	1.4	.8	2.3	2.8	1.9	.9	.2	1.5	.9	5.4	1.4	1.9	2.1	6.9	.4	2.2	1.0	3.6	1.1			
Implicit price deflator	80	1.4	.8	2.3	2.8	1.8	.8	.2	1.6	.9	5.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	6.9	.5	2.2	1.0	3.6	1.1			
Nondefense:																							
Current dollars	81	6.3	2.4	4.9	7.7	-4.5	7.2	14.5	-18.0	20.6	-1	11.4	.1	16.0	11.0	17.3	-9.9	-5.7	1.2	2.9			
Chain-type quantity index	82	4.2	1.1	2.3	4.6	-6.6	7.2	11.4	-18.8	17.7	-4.1	9.1	-2.1	14.9	1.6	16.6	-10.4	-5.1	-4.3	.9			
Chain-type price index	83	2.1	1.3	2.5	3.0	2.3	0	2.8	1.1	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.3	1.0	9.2	.6	.6	.6	5.8	2.0			
Implicit price deflator	84	2.1	1.3	2.5	3.0	2.2	.1	2.8	1.1	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.3	1.0	9.2	.6	.6	.6	5.8	2.0			
State and local:																							
Current dollars	85	6.7	5.2	6.9	7.7	5.4	2.7	6.3	7.3	5.4	7.7	6.1	7.4	9.7	12.3	2.5	6.1	5.4	9.6	9.6			
Chain-type quantity index	86	4.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.7	5.0	5.3	3.4	5.2	1.4	2.9	5.4	5.6	-1.1	3.0	2.7	6.4	7.5			
Chain-type price index	87	2.6	1.7	2.9	4.4	3.0	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.5	4.6	4.3	4.0	6.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.0			
Implicit price deflator	88	2.6	1.7	2.9	4.4	3.0	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.5	4.6	4.3	4.0	6.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.0			
Addenda:																							
Final sales of domestic product:																							
Current dollars	89	6.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	3.5	5.2	6.5	4.3	7.6	4.7	5.4	5.7	8.0	8.8	6.1	4.3	4.3	7.3	3.0			
Chain-type quantity index	90	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	2.0	4.0	5.4	2.8	6.5	3.0	3.9	4.2	6.1	4.8	3.9	2.3	2.4	4.0	.7			
Chain-type price index	91	2.0	1.3	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.2	2.3			
Implicit price deflator	92	2.0	1.3	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.2	2.3			
Gross domestic purchases:																							
Current dollars	93	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.5	5.0	8.0	4.7	6.0	7.6	6.5	4.8	7.4	10.4	8.0	8.5	4.4	4.0	3.4	2.3			
Chain-type quantity index	94	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.8	3.6	7.9	4.0	4.8	6.4	4.8	2.9	5.3	8.2	3.5	6.3	2.0	2.2	.7	.8			
Chain-type price index	95	1.6	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.1	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.7	1.5	1.5			
Implicit price deflator	96	1.6	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.1	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	4.3	2.0	2.4	1.7	2.7	1.5			
Final sales to domestic purchasers:																							
Current dollars	97	6.0	6.2	6.8	7.7	4.3	6.0	8.0	4.7	7.4	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.4	10.5	6.6	5.3	4.5	6.0	2.4			
Chain-type quantity index	98	4.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	2.9	5.8	7.3	3.5	6.2	4.7	5.1	4.9	6.0	6.0	4.6	2.9	2.7	3.2	.9			
Chain-type price index	99	1.7	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.2	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.5			
Implicit price deflator	100	1.7	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.2	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.7	1.5			
Gross national product:																							
Current dollars	101	6.3	5.4	5.5	6.5	4.0	7.5	3.1	4.8	8.1	5.2	3.0	5.7	10.4	5.7	8.1	3.2	4.6	4.0	.....		
Chain-type quantity index	102	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1	2.5	6.4	2.1	3.3	7.0	3.3	1.7	4.3	8.7	1.8	5.8	1.3	2.8	.8	.....		
Chain-type price index	103	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	3.2	.....		
Implicit price deflator	104	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	3.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.2	.....		
Command-basis gross national product:																							
Chain-type quantity index	105	4.6	4.6	3.9	3.8	2.6	7.3	2.3	3.5	6.9	3.5	1.2	3.7	8.3	1.4	6.0	.9	2.8	1.1	.....		
Disposable personal income:																							
Current dollars	106	5.1	6.5	4.1	6.2	6.3	8.8	7.0	5.1	3.8	2.7	4.1	4.3	5.5	7.5	8.1	5.1	6.3	6.0	4.2			
Chained (1996) dollars	107	3.1	5.4	2.5	3.5	4.9	8.1	6.0	3.7	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.3	5.8	2.6	4.2	2.7	2.5			
Final sales of computers¹:																							
Current dollars	108	9.9	-3	2.6	24.8	-8.9	1.1	-5.3	-13.8	11.0	-17.7	25.8	26.9	5.3	36.8	39.1	16.0	15.0	-30.2	-40.8			
Chain-type quantity index	109	50.9	39.3	42.4	52.3	12.4	42.9	36.5	42.9	54.9	20.5	54.8	61.1	33.4	66.8	66.3	39.1	30.0	9.0	-27.7			
Chain-type price index	110	-27.1	-28.4	-27.9	-18.0	-19.2	-30.1	-30.7	-39.6	-28.2	-31.0	-18.3	-20.9	-20.8	-17.8	-16.3	-16.5	-11.5	-36.0	-18.1			
Implicit price deflator	111	-27.1	-28.4	-27.9	-18.0	-19.0	-29.3	-30.7	-39.7	-28.4	-31.7	-18.7	-21.2	-21.0	-18.0	-16.4	-16.6	-11.6	-35.9	-18.1			
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers:																							
Current dollars	112	6.4	5.6	5.6	6.3	4.4	7.3	3.4	5.8	7.8	5.2	2.8	5.9	10.1	6.0	7.8	3.1	3.6	5.1	3.6			
Chain-type quantity index	113	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.7	2.7	5.8	1.9	3.8	6.3	2.9	1.3	4.2	8.1	1.8	5.2	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.1			
Chain-type price index	114	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.6	1.6	2.1	4.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	3.8	2.5			
Implicit price deflator	115	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	4.1	2.5	2.1	1.9	3.8	2.5			
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers:																							
Current dollars	116	6.3	6.3	6.5	7.4	5.1	7.9	4.9	6.2	7.5	6.5	4.6	7.3	10.4	7.8	8.2	4.3	4.0	3.9	2.9			
Chain-type quantity index	117	4.2	5.0	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.3	3.7	4.5	5.8	4.4	2.3	4.9	7.9	3.1	5.8	1.6	2.0	.6	1.1			
Chain-type price index	118	2.0	1.2	1.9	2.9	1.7	.6	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.5	4.5	2.2	2.6	2.0	3.3	1.8			
Implicit price deflator	119	2.0	1.2	1.9	2.9	1.7	.6	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	4.6	2.3	2.6	2.0	3.3	1.8			
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product:																							
Food	120	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.1	.5	2.2	2.0	2.6	.8	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.4	3.1	2.2	4.0	2.8			
Energy goods and services	121	2.2	-2.1	-1.4	4.9	-6	-4.8	-4.4	-2.1	-3.0	2.2	.4	-5.4	-2.9	20.2	7.2	-1.6	5.0	36.4	27.8			
Gross domestic product less food and energy	122	2.0	1.4	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.9	3.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.4			
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases:																							
Food	123	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.9	.8	2.2	2.3	2.5	1.0	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.0	3.6	1.6	4.1	2.6			
Energy goods and services	124	.7	-8.9	4.2	18.9	1.6	-20.3	-10.1	-5.7	-3.7	-4.5	25.5	18.3	15.6	34.0	8.6	13.8	11.3	9.3	6.4			
Gross domestic purchases less food and energy	125	1.6	1.1	1.4	2.0	1.2	.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.7	3.3	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.3	1.1			

1. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 8.2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
					1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Gross domestic product	1	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.39	3.18	3.35	3.28	2.20	3.39	3.99	2.56	3.42	3.22	3.77	2.98	3.96	3.94	2.50	2.88	2.14	2.05	1.44
Durable goods	3	.51	.80	.97	.77	.48	.53	1.21	.33	1.74	.56	1.19	.72	1.09	1.46	-.21	.65	-.17	.83	.48
Motor vehicles and parts	4	.11	.32	.40	.22	.09	.05	.82	-.25	1.17	-.04	.70	.12	.32	.70	-.50	.33	-.29	.52	.13
Furniture and household equipment	5	.31	.35	.41	.38	.29	.36	.24	.46	.38	.41	.41	.42	.48	.53	.24	.21	.08	.23	.28
Other	6	.09	.13	.16	.17	.09	.13	.15	.12	.19	.18	.08	.18	.30	.24	.06	.11	.04	.08	.07
Nondurable goods	7	.58	.81	.93	.94	.12	1.08	1.13	.62	1.03	1.07	.83	.53	1.51	1.01	.95	.84	.12	.49	.08
Food	8	.11	.31	.34	.38	-.22	.53	.61	.35	.43	.06	.43	.23	.85	.24	.47	.21	.01	.04	.04
Clothing and shoes	9	.17	.22	.24	.24	.20	.33	.21	-.06	.29	.53	.15	.11	.03	.55	.21	.25	.01	.10	.04
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	.04	.03	.05	-.01	-.01	0	.09	.05	0	.08	.10	-.02	.09	-.20	.08	.06	-.03	.09	-.16
Other	11	.27	.24	.30	.33	.16	.22	.23	.28	.31	.40	.16	.22	.55	.42	.19	.32	.14	.26	.17
Services	12	1.29	1.57	1.45	1.57	1.61	1.77	1.64	1.62	.66	1.59	1.75	1.72	1.35	1.47	1.75	1.38	2.19	.73	.89
Housing	13	.19	.27	.28	.22	.24	.31	.28	.30	.28	.31	.26	.27	.19	.22	.18	.21	.22	.16	.16
Household operation	14	.13	.19	.17	.21	.52	-.08	.39	.23	-.33	.38	.26	.40	-.29	.12	.59	.17	.57	-.04	-.14
Electricity and gas	15	-.02	.04	.01	.05	.34	-.23	.30	.03	-.41	.23	.04	.23	-.36	0	.34	-.05	.37	-.19	-.19
Other household operation	16	.15	.15	.15	.16	.18	.14	.10	.20	.09	.15	.22	.17	.07	.12	.25	.22	.20	.15	.05
Transportation	17	.16	.10	.11	.08	.05	.08	.19	.09	.11	.11	.09	.15	.09	.07	.08	.05	.09	.03	-.04
Medical care	18	.27	.28	.24	.30	.23	.47	.11	.16	.18	.25	.32	.34	.35	.17	.44	.23	.37	.29	.33
Recreation	19	.11	.11	.13	.09	.10	.21	.04	.15	.13	.13	.15	.15	.06	.11	.08	.01	.06	.17	.10
Other	20	.43	.62	.52	.67	.47	.78	.63	.68	.29	.42	.67	.42	.87	.79	.35	.75	.89	.07	.47
Gross private domestic investment	21	1.91	1.96	1.14	1.19	1.42	4.99	-1.18	1.98	2.38	1.28	-1.06	1.66	2.99	-.08	3.25	-.51	-.42	-2.28	-1.52
Fixed investment	22	1.47	1.80	1.29	1.28	.69	2.85	1.84	.64	2.10	1.16	1.06	1.22	.84	2.24	1.49	.44	.09	.33	-1.55
Nonresidential	23	1.39	1.49	1.01	1.25	.47	2.45	1.49	.20	1.71	.73	.94	1.25	.76	1.88	1.52	.91	.13	-.02	-1.86
Structures	24	.26	.21	-.07	.19	.21	.15	.45	-.09	-.11	-.21	-.14	-.22	.13	.26	.35	.45	.24	.39	-.46
Equipment and software	25	1.13	1.27	1.08	1.06	.26	2.29	1.04	.29	1.61	.94	1.07	1.47	.63	1.63	1.17	.46	-.11	-.41	-1.45
Information processing equipment and software	26	.77	.85	.72	.86	.50	1.24	.73	.45	.86	.53	.96	.76	.54	1.22	.89	.61	.64	-.62	-.93
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	.36	.36	.35	.36	.18	.54	.28	.14	.48	.32	.40	.32	.24	.37	.49	.32	.18	-.04	-.32
Software ¹	28	.30	.32	.22	.21	.33	.40	.26	.24	.22	.16	.25	.24	.19	.24	.10	.24	.25	-.12	-.10
Other	29	.11	.16	.15	.30	-.01	.30	.19	.07	.16	.04	.32	.20	.11	.60	.30	.04	.20	-.46	-.51
Industrial equipment	30	.05	.07	.01	.18	.06	.27	-.15	-.10	.07	-.05	.07	.10	.09	.41	.06	.19	.02	.21	-.32
Transportation equipment	31	.15	.21	.33	-.05	-.28	.52	.24	-.10	.77	.38	.13	.58	-.11	-.09	.01	-.31	-.70	.05	-.09
Other	32	.16	.14	.02	.07	-.03	.27	.22	.05	-.09	.09	-.09	.03	.11	.08	.21	-.03	-.07	-.04	-.12
Residential	33	.08	.32	.28	.04	.22	.40	.36	.44	.39	.42	.13	-.03	.08	.36	-.03	-.47	-.05	.35	.31
Change in private inventories	34	.44	.15	-.15	-.09	.73	2.14	-3.02	1.34	.28	.12	-2.12	.44	2.15	-2.32	1.76	-.95	-.50	-2.61	.03
Farm	35	-.05	-.02	-.03	0	.16	.07	-.47	.23	.15	-.03	-.22	-.44	.63	-.34	.25	-.20	.18	.01	-.04
Nonfarm	36	.49	.17	-.12	-.09	.89	2.06	-2.55	1.11	.12	.15	-1.91	.88	1.52	-1.99	1.50	-.75	-.68	-2.61	.07
Net exports of goods and services	37	-.29	-1.20	-.98	-.79	-.88	-1.85	-1.83	-.78	.17	-1.79	-1.18	-.76	-.15	-1.32	-.84	-.70	-.39	.63	-.14
Exports	38	1.35	.24	.35	1.01	-.10	.07	-.46	-.24	1.66	-.77	.43	.99	1.27	.95	1.42	1.13	-.46	-.13	-1.13
Goods	39	1.12	.17	.30	.85	.02	-.02	-.72	.04	1.33	-.64	.32	.93	1.08	.64	1.11	1.36	-.58	-.19	-1.13
Services	40	.23	.07	.05	.17	-.11	.09	.25	-.28	.32	-.13	.11	.06	.19	.31	.31	-.22	.12	.06	-.01
Imports	41	-1.64	-1.44	-1.33	-1.81	-.79	-1.92	-1.36	-.53	-1.49	-1.02	-1.62	-1.76	-1.43	-2.26	-2.26	-1.84	-.07	.76	1.00
Goods	42	-1.43	-1.20	-1.31	-1.54	-.62	-1.51	-1.23	-.39	-1.48	-1.20	-1.58	-1.60	-1.20	-1.85	-2.00	-1.48	.07	.87	1.03
Services	43	-.21	-.24	-.02	-.26	-.17	-.41	-.14	-.15	0	.18	-.04	-.16	-.23	-.41	-.26	-.36	0	-.11	-.03
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	.43	.34	.58	.47	.03	-.43	1.27	.35	.73	.35	.21	.77	1.50	-.20	.78	-.32	.58	.92	.95
Federal	45	-.03	-.05	.13	.10	-.24	-.64	.71	-.24	.32	-.23	.05	.43	.85	-.84	.90	-.66	.27	.19	.09
National defense	46	-.12	-.07	.08	0	-.09	-.79	.47	.21	-.03	-.14	-.14	.48	.55	-.87	.56	-.42	.38	.28	.07
Consumption expenditures	47	-.05	-.10	.05	0	-.10	-.62	.42	-.04	.12	-.13	-.23	.40	.51	-.79	.55	-.34	.13	.37	.05
Gross investment	48	-.07	.02	.03	.01	.01	-.18	.06	.25	-.14	-.01	.10	.07	.03	-.08	.01	-.08	.24	-.09	.02
Nondefense	49	.09	.02	.05	.10	-.15	.15	.24	-.45	.35	-.09	.19	.05	.30	.03	.34	-.24	-.11	-.09	.02
Consumption expenditures	50	.07	-.03	0	.09	-.04	-.05	.08	-.36	.32	-.10	-.05	.03	.13	.17	.28	-.16	-.13	-.10	.02
Gross investment	51	.02	.05	.05	0	-.11	.21	.16	-.10	.03	.01	.24	-.07	.17	-.14	.06	-.08	.02	.01	0
State and local	52	.45	.39	.44	.37	.27	.21	.56	.60	.40	.58	.16	.34	.65	.64	-.12	.34	.31	.73	.86
Consumption expenditures	53	.25	.33	.27	.32	.32	.33	.35	.33	.28	.18	.27	.34	.35	.34	.30	.29	.27	.39	.34
Gross investment	54	.21	.07	.17	.05	-.06	-.12	.21	.26	.13	.40	-.10	0	.30	.30	-.42	.06	.04	.34	.52
Addenda:																				
Goods	55	2.47	2.22	2.06	2.15	1.16	4.63	-1.15	2.28	4.77	.81	.34	2.77	5.47	.64	3.03	.76	-.90	-.95	-.84
Services	56	1.50	1.54	1.71	1.78	1.39	1.05	2.49	1.21	1.40	1.71	1.64	2.19	2.32	.89	2.85	.60	2.60	1.18	1.17
Structures	57	.46	.52	.31	.21	.22	.42	.90	.63	.53	.54	-.23	-.31	.50	.80	-.18	-.02	.21	1.09	.41
Motor vehicle output	58	.23	.28	.43	-.03	.69	.04	-.37	-.21	2.10	-.14	.06	.79	.19	-.21	-.07	-.51	-.77	-.59	.58
Final sales of computers ²	59	.44	.36	.36	.45	.12	.38	.32	.36	.43	.17	.40	.46	.29	.52	.55	.37	.30	.10	-.32

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, 7.9, 7.11, and 7.17.

Table 8.3.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Percent change at annual rate:																					
Personal consumption expenditures	1	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.3	5.1	6.2	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.7	5.9	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.0	2.1	
Percentage points at annual rates:																					
Durable goods	2	.77	1.21	1.46	1.13	.72	.81	1.84	.49	2.59	.84	1.79	1.06	1.59	2.18	-.31	.97	-.25	1.22	.70	
Motor vehicles and parts	3	.16	.49	.60	.32	.14	.08	1.25	-.37	1.75	-.05	1.05	.18	.46	1.04	-.74	.50	-.43	.76	.20	
Furniture and household equipment	4	.47	.53	.62	.56	.44	.54	.37	.68	.57	.62	.62	.70	.78	.34	.31	.12	.33	.40		
Other	5	.14	.19	.24	.25	.14	.19	.23	.18	.28	.27	.12	.26	.43	.36	.08	.16	.06	.12	.10	
Nondurable goods	6	.87	1.21	1.39	1.39	1.19	1.63	1.75	.93	1.52	1.67	1.27	.78	2.19	1.52	1.37	1.25	1.18	.72	1.13	
Food	7	.16	.46	.51	.57	-.33	.80	.94	.52	.64	.10	.66	.34	1.23	.37	.68	.31	.02	.06	.06	
Clothing and shoes	8	.25	.34	.36	.35	.29	.50	.32	-.09	.44	.80	.22	.16	.04	.81	.30	.37	.01	.15	.06	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	.06	.05	.08	-.02	0	.14	.08	-.01	.11	.15	-.03	.12	-.29	.11	.10	-.05	.13	-.24		
Gasoline and oil	10	.07	.06	.08	0	.01	.05	.11	.11	.02	.05	.15	-.02	.18	-.28	.09	.09	-.03	.13	-.13	
Fuel oil and coal	11	-.01	-.01	0	-.01	-.03	-.05	.03	-.03	-.03	.06	0	-.02	-.06	-.02	.02	.01	-.02	0	-.10	
Other	12	.40	.37	.45	.49	.24	.34	.35	.42	.46	.61	.24	.32	.79	.63	.28	.48	.20	.38	.24	
Services	13	1.92	2.37	2.16	2.32	2.43	2.68	2.57	2.42	.94	2.42	2.67	2.54	1.91	2.22	2.52	2.07	3.22	1.08	1.32	
Housing	14	.28	.40	.42	.32	.37	.47	.45	.44	.41	.47	.41	.40	.38	.29	.31	.27	.32	.32	.23	
Household operation	15	.19	.29	.25	.31	.78	-.12	.60	.35	-.49	.57	.39	.59	-.44	.19	.86	.26	.83	-.06	-.20	
Electricity and gas	16	-.02	.06	.02	.07	.51	-.34	.45	.05	-.62	.34	.06	.34	-.53	.01	.50	-.07	.54	-.28	-.28	
Other household operation	17	.22	.23	.23	.24	.27	.21	.15	.30	.13	.23	.33	.25	.10	.18	.36	.32	.29	.22	.08	
Transportation	18	.23	.16	.17	.12	.07	.13	.29	.14	.16	.17	.14	.21	.12	.11	.11	.07	.14	.04	-.05	
Medical care	19	.40	.41	.36	.45	.36	.72	.19	.24	.26	.38	.48	.49	.50	.27	.63	.35	.54	.43	.49	
Recreation	20	.17	.17	.19	.13	.15	.31	.07	.23	.19	.19	.23	.22	.09	.17	.12	.02	.09	.24	.14	
Other	21	.64	.93	.78	.99	.71	1.18	.97	1.02	.43	.64	1.02	.62	1.26	1.19	.49	1.11	1.31	.10	.70	
Addenda:																					
Energy goods and services ¹	22	.04	.11	.10	.05	.49	-.34	.59	.13	-.63	.45	.21	.30	-.41	-.28	.61	.03	.49	-.15	-.51	
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	23	3.36	4.22	4.40	4.23	3.18	4.66	4.63	3.19	5.05	4.32	4.87	3.74	4.87	5.84	2.29	3.96	2.64	3.11	2.60	

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real personal consumption expenditures, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.4. The estimates

Table 8.4.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Percent change at annual rate:																					
Private fixed investment	1	9.6	11.4	7.8	7.6	4.4	18.7	11.7	3.8	13.1	7.1	6.5	7.3	4.8	13.9	8.8	2.5	0.5	1.9	-8.7	
Percentage points at annual rates:																					
Nonresidential	2	9.03	9.39	6.10	7.36	2.96	16.00	9.37	1.20	10.64	4.52	5.66	7.41	4.32	11.61	8.92	5.24	.74	-.11	-10.55	
Structures	3	1.72	1.34	-.39	1.13	1.33	1.16	2.82	-.53	.72	-1.24	-.78	-.71	.71	1.63	2.05	2.58	1.38	2.25	-2.27	
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	4	1.28	.90	-.21	.67	-.63	1.79	1.69	-.61	1.39	.03	-1.57	-1.24	-.08	2.14	1.42	.97	.42	.79	-2.68	
Utilities	5	-.07	.58	.21	.19	.38	1.21	.69	.22	-.01	-.21	.41	.61	.51	-.88	.31	.64	1.12	.63	-.29	
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	6	.45	-.10	-.40	.25	.58	-.86	.38	-.03	-.67	-1.06	.12	-.39	.25	.33	.33	.77	-.14	1.00	.85	
Other structures	7	.05	-.04	.01	.02	1.00	-.98	.07	-1.10	.01	-.01	.26	-.25	.03	.04	-.01	.20	-.03	-.17	-.14	
Equipment and software	8	7.31	8.05	6.49	6.23	1.63	14.84	6.55	1.73	9.91	5.76	6.43	8.69	3.62	9.97	6.87	2.66	-.64	-2.36	-8.28	
Information processing equipment and software	9	5.00	5.36	4.31	5.07	3.10	7.96	4.54	2.66	5.30	3.19	5.73	4.50	3.14	7.38	5.19	3.48	3.64	-3.59	-5.31	
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	10	2.35	2.30	2.11	2.10	1.13	3.44	1.72	.84	2.91	1.92	2.35	1.86	1.41	2.24	2.86	1.82	1.04	-.25	-1.82	
Software ²	11	1.95	2.05	1.31	1.23	2.05	2.55	1.61	1.42	1.36	1.00	1.48	1.43	1.09	1.50	.60	1.40	1.43	-.71	-.53	
Other	12	.70	1.02	.89	1.74	-.08	1.97	1.21	.40	1.03	.27	1.90	1.21	.64	3.64	1.72	.25	1.17	-2.63	-2.95	
Industrial equipment	13	.30	.43	.06	1.04	.41	1.76	-.86	-.62	.46	-.25	.42	.59	.51	2.51	.37	1.10	.13	1.21	-1.83	
Transportation equipment	14	.96	1.34	2.01	-.31	-1.73	3.33	1.51	-.61	4.68	2.28	.80	3.40	-.69	-.45	.07	-1.78	-4.00	.28	-.49	
Other	15	1.06	.91	.11	.43	-.15	1.80	1.37	.30	-.52	.54	-.51	.20	.65	.54	1.24	-.14	-.42	-.26	-.65	
Residential	16	.53	2.00	1.70	.22	1.41	2.73	2.29	2.64	2.44	2.59	.80	-.14	.44	2.26	-.14	-2.69	-.27	2.03	1.88	
Structures	17	.52	1.97	1.65	.18	1.39	2.70	2.24	2.62	2.41	2.54	.73	-.20	.43	2.18	-.15	-2.70	-.28	2.02	1.87	
Single family	18	-.04	1.37	.96	.14	.61	1.80	2.06	2.23	1.63	.84	-.08	-.09	1.32	1.56	-.62	-2.34	-.33	1.86	.80	
Multifamily	19	.13	-.02	.14	-.05	.43	-.01	-.45	-.01	.15	.53	-.07	.19	-.11	.04	.01	-.57	.20	.30	.13	
Other structures	20	.43	.63	.56	.09	.35	.90	.62	.39	.64	1.16	.88	-.30	-.79	.58	.46	.21	-.15	.06	.94	
Equipment	21	.02	.03	.05	.04	.02	.03	.05	.02	.03	.05	.08	.06	.01	.08	.01	0	.01	0	.01	

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.6. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real private fixed investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.5.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
					1997					1998				1999				2000				2001	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																							
Exports of goods and services	1	12.3	2.1	3.2	9.5	-0.8	0.5	-4.0	-2.2	16.3	-6.8	4.2	9.7	12.1	9.0	13.5	10.6	-4.0	-1.2	-9.9			
Percentage points at annual rates:																							
Exports of goods ¹	2	10.20	1.49	2.77	7.93	.12	-2.0	-6.30	.39	13.03	-5.69	3.10	8.99	10.27	6.06	10.48	12.45	-5.05	-1.69	-9.91			
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	.01	-0.05	.13	.27	1.23	-0.25	-1.24	-1.03	1.95	-1.20	.91	1.06	-1.10	.03	0	1.33	-0.88	.64	-0.03			
Industrial supplies and materials	4	1.40	-1.16	.12	1.47	-0.52	-0.19	-1.53	-0.62	1.04	-1.64	1.22	1.03	3.26	.77	.63	2.92	-0.17	-1.21	-1.39			
Capital goods, except automotive	5	6.51	1.29	1.70	4.80	-1.12	.68	-3.00	2.76	5.32	-1.35	-5.6	6.43	4.55	2.41	10.50	5.93	-2.95	.28	-10.56			
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	6	.97	-0.18	.23	.44	-0.26	.31	-2.08	-1.92	3.06	-0.52	.63	.62	.04	2.14	-0.61	-0.01	-1.18	-1.97	1.20			
Consumer goods, except automotive	7	.78	.31	.20	.82	.07	.25	.84	.26	-1.22	-0.08	.32	.42	1.48	1.20	.66	.77	-0.52	1.23	1.20			
Other	8	.53	.28	.37	.13	.72	-1.00	.72	.94	1.87	-0.90	.59	-0.57	1.04	-4.29	-0.69	1.50	.65	-1.65	-0.33			
Exports of services ¹	9	2.07	.65	.47	1.57	-0.96	.72	2.27	-2.59	3.26	-1.15	1.12	.67	1.88	2.96	2.98	-1.89	1.03	.51	0			
Percent change at annual rate:																							
Imports of goods and services	10	13.7	11.8	10.5	13.4	6.4	15.9	11.3	4.2	12.2	8.4	13.3	13.8	10.5	17.1	16.4	13.0	-5	-5.0	-6.7			
Percentage points at annual rates:																							
Imports of goods ¹	11	11.89	9.80	10.30	11.42	5.04	12.57	10.10	3.08	12.22	9.78	12.88	12.49	8.80	14.03	14.48	10.44	-5.2	-5.82	-7.09			
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12	.38	.28	.34	.24	-0.11	.54	.06	.15	.12	.58	.59	.24	.20	.12	.39	.42	-0.04	-0.17	.04			
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	13	1.09	1.38	.60	.83	.76	2.51	1.72	.10	.37	-0.32	1.19	1.25	1.96	.79	.25	.42	-0.62	-0.63	.98			
Petroleum and products	14	.34	.37	.03	.40	-0.87	.24	1.78	.06	-1.01	.16	1.21	-0.31	-2.43	1.95	2.81	-0.37	-0.68	1.95	.01			
Capital goods, except automotive	15	5.79	3.49	3.43	4.65	2.89	4.39	2.21	.80	3.04	3.32	5.15	4.32	3.84	5.06	6.21	4.32	.48	-2.72	-10.79			
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	16	1.12	.85	2.60	1.23	-0.73	1.74	.64	-0.81	6.79	2.60	1.77	2.82	1.11	2.64	-1.0	.68	-1.43	-0.63	1.36			
Consumer goods, except automotive	17	2.54	2.53	2.35	3.32	2.83	3.04	2.82	1.12	5.4	3.50	1.97	3.91	3.18	3.65	4.31	1.87	1.90	-0.21	-0.58			
Other	18	.62	.90	.95	.74	.26	.11	.87	1.66	2.38	-0.07	1.01	.26	.93	-0.18	.62	3.10	-0.13	-2.42	1.89			
Imports of services ¹	19	1.78	1.96	.18	1.94	1.33	3.35	1.15	1.15	.01	-1.37	.38	1.31	1.68	3.07	1.94	2.53	.01	.74	.23			

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The esti-

mates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to real imports, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

Table 8.6.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
					1997					1998				1999				2000				2001	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.7	0.1	-2.5	7.5	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.4	8.5	-1.1	4.4	-1.8	3.3	5.3	5.5			
Percentage points at annual rates:																							
Federal	2	-1.4	-2.8	.75	.58	-1.36	-3.60	4.16	-1.39	1.82	-1.31	.28	2.44	4.81	-4.71	5.07	-3.75	1.52	1.10	.56			
National defense	3	-6.5	-4.2	.46	.03	-5.3	-4.46	2.76	1.18	-1.7	-7.9	-7.8	2.70	3.08	-4.89	3.14	-2.37	2.15	1.61	.44			
Consumption expenditures	4	-2.7	-5.4	.27	-0.1	-5.8	-3.47	2.43	-2.4	.64	-7.5	-1.34	2.29	2.91	-4.43	3.08	-1.90	.77	2.10	.32			
Durable goods ²	5	.01	.01	.07	.01	.18	-.28	.15	.47	-.21	-.29	.52	.32	-0.40	.05	.03	-.12	.22	-.05	.11			
Nondurable goods	6	0	.02	.05	.03	-.13	-.02	.01	.28	-0.17	-.10	.20	.47	-.48	.35	-0.1	-.24	-0.15	.06	.03			
Services	7	-2.9	-5.6	.15	-0.5	-6.2	-3.17	2.28	-0.99	1.03	-0.37	-2.07	1.50	3.78	-4.83	3.05	-1.54	.71	2.10	.18			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	8	-3.4	-2.8	-2.3	-0.4	-4.6	-2.5	-3.5	0	-4.3	-0.30	-0.21	.09	-0.23	-0.08	.05	.22	-0.07	-0.26	-0.04			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	9	-0.2	-0.2	0	.01	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0	0	.02	.01	.01	.01	0	.01	.01	.01	.02	.02			
Other services	10	.07	-2.7	.38	-0.1	-1.4	-2.89	2.64	-0.99	1.46	-0.08	-1.86	1.41	4.01	-4.75	3.00	-1.77	.77	2.33	.20			
Gross investment	11	-3.8	.12	.19	.04	.05	-.99	.32	1.42	-0.81	-0.04	.56	.42	.18	-0.46	.07	-0.47	1.38	-.49	.12			
Structures	12	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.17	.20	-0.20	.06	-0.04	-0.03	-0.02	-0.05	.03	.06	-0.08	-0.02	0			
Equipment and software	13	-3.0	.15	.21	.05	.08	-.97	.49	1.22	-0.62	-1.10	.59	.44	.20	-0.41	.03	-0.53	1.47	-0.48	.12			
Nondefense	14	.51	.14	.29	.56	-.84	.86	1.40	-2.57	1.99	-.52	1.06	-.27	1.73	.18	1.93	-1.38	-.63	-.52	.12			
Consumption expenditures	15	.40	-.14	-.02	.53	-.22	-.31	.48	-2.03	1.82	-.60	-.29	.16	.74	.95	1.59	-.92	-.74	-.57	.12			
Durable goods ²	16	.02	-.10	.09	.02	0	.05	-.01	-1.54	1.47	-.01	0	0	.07	.02	0	-.01	.05	-.06	0			
Nondurable goods	17	.12	.02	-.16	.07	.17	-.05	.02	-.19	.14	-.61	-.15	-.05	.29	.21	0	-.04	-.61	.47	-.11			
Services	18	.26	-.07	.06	.44	-0.40	-.32	.47	-0.30	.21	.02	-0.15	.20	.38	.72	1.59	-.87	-1.18	-.99	.24			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	19	-0.3	.06	.03	.16	-.35	.21	.23	.08	.45	.05	-0.41	-0.21	.27	.38	1.09	-.92	-.23	-.17	-.06			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	20	.11	.12	.16	.15	.12	.11	.13	.14	.15	.17	.16	.16	.16	.15	.14	.13	.13	.11	.12			
Other services	21	.19	-2.5	-.13	.13	-1.6	-.63	.10	-.51	-.39	-0.20	.11	.25	-.04	.19	.36	-.08	-.08	-1.27	.17			
Gross investment	22	.11	.28	.31	.03	-.61	1.17	.92	-.54	.17	.08	1.35	-.42	.99	-.77	.34	-.46	.11	.05	0			
Structures	23	-.12	.08	0	-.07	-.58	.61	-.03	.22	.12	-1.1	-.21	.04	.25	-.31	-.16	-.09	.15	.07	-.15			
Equipment and software	24	-.23	.20	.31	.10	-.03	.56	.95	-.76	.05	.19	1.56	-.46	.74	-.46	.50	-.37	-.04	-.02	.14			
State and local	25	2.49	2.20	2.51	2.08	1.48	1.12	3.32	3.36	2.25	3.93	1.96	3.68	3.61	-.70	1.94	1.78	4.21	4.92				
Consumption expenditures	26	1.35	1.82	1.54	1.78	1.79	1.79	2.12	1.86	1.55	1.02	1.52	1.94	2.00	1.92	1.70	1.62	1.57	2.29	1.97			
Durable goods ²	27	.06	.07	.06	.06	.07	.09	.07	.06	.06	.06	.06	.05	.08	.06	.07	.06	.06	.07	.06			
Nondurable goods	28	.17	.39	.34	.38	.38	.53	.42	.40	.37	.24	.33	.36	.37	.43	.40	.32	.34	.39	.39			
Services	29	1.12	1.35	1.14	1.34	1.18	1.62	1.40	1.12	.72	1.13	1.53	1.55	1.42	1.23	1.24	1.17	1.83	1.51				
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	30	.61	.63	.43	.74	.63	.43	.88	.68	.41	-0.06	.44	.91	.92	.78	.68	.73	.58	1.10	.82			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	31	.24	.27	.29	.29	.26	.27	.29	.28	.29	.30	.29	.30	.30	.29	.29	.28	.28	.28	.28			
Other services	32	.27	.45	.42	.32	.45	.48	.45	.44	.41	.49	.39	.33	.33	.36	.26	.23	.30	.45	.41			
Gross investment	33	1.15	.38	.97	.30	-.31	-.68	1.21	1.49	.71	2.30	-.59	.02	1.68	1.69	-2.40	.32	.21	1.93	2.95			
Structures	34	.86	-.05	.61	.04	-.60	-1.34	.78	1.16	.29	1.97	-.95	-0.30	1.44	1.51	-2.70	.06	.01	1.95	3.01			
Equipment and software	35	.28	.44	.36	.25	.29	.67	.43	.34	.41	.34	.36	.32	.23	.18	.31	.25	.20	-0.2	-.05			

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real government consumption expenditures and gross investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.7.—Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars
[Dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Current dollars:																							
Gross domestic product	1	31,029	32,457	33,951	35,846	31,508	31,999	32,190	32,547	33,086	33,422	33,605	34,017	34,756	35,222	35,838	36,040	36,282	36,611	36,800			
Gross national product	2	31,055	32,444	33,927	35,802	31,515	32,025	32,201	32,494	33,053	33,409	33,589	33,968	34,736	35,156	35,778	35,974	36,297	36,574	.....		
Personal income	3	25,876	27,447	28,489	30,205	26,377	26,907	27,325	27,653	27,899	28,049	28,317	28,607	28,978	29,523	30,070	30,397	30,825	31,191	31,411			
Disposable personal income	4	22,262	23,491	24,242	25,528	22,637	23,072	23,418	23,652	23,816	23,931	24,125	24,321	24,589	24,987	25,426	25,682	26,013	26,335	26,548			
Personal consumption expenditures	5	20,625	21,644	22,895	24,429	20,961	21,215	21,541	21,763	22,055	22,350	22,732	23,045	23,449	23,977	24,267	24,609	24,861	25,189	25,373			
Durable goods	6	2,397	2,562	2,787	2,976	2,446	2,473	2,551	2,553	2,670	2,689	2,769	2,810	2,881	2,990	2,959	2,993	2,962	3,025	3,035			
Nondurable goods	7	6,123	6,315	6,708	7,224	6,165	6,215	6,281	6,337	6,424	6,529	6,657	6,737	6,909	7,076	7,192	7,298	7,327	7,390	7,430			
Services	8	12,105	12,767	13,399	14,230	12,350	12,526	12,708	12,872	12,961	13,132	13,306	13,498	13,659	13,911	14,116	14,317	14,572	14,774	14,908			
Chained (1996) dollars:																							
Gross domestic product	9	30,436	31,449	32,442	33,490	30,743	31,141	31,248	31,484	31,920	32,100	32,174	32,459	33,031	33,159	33,554	33,583	33,663	33,697	33,681			
Gross national product	10	30,468	31,447	32,429	33,463	30,758	31,174	31,270	31,444	31,899	32,098	32,168	32,422	33,024	33,111	33,512	33,537	33,611	33,678	.....		
Disposable personal income	11	21,838	22,800	23,150	23,742	22,102	22,493	22,775	22,925	23,004	23,039	23,109	23,169	23,283	23,430	23,717	23,814	24,006	24,111	24,202			
Personal consumption expenditures	12	20,232	21,007	21,863	22,721	20,465	20,682	20,949	21,093	21,303	21,516	21,774	21,953	22,205	22,483	22,636	22,819	22,943	23,062	23,132			
Durable goods	13	2,452	2,686	2,996	3,251	2,530	2,569	2,664	2,684	2,826	2,869	2,969	3,026	3,118	3,250	3,223	3,279	3,254	3,330	3,371			
Nondurable goods	14	6,042	6,233	6,471	6,717	6,072	6,143	6,220	6,252	6,317	6,391	6,446	6,471	6,574	6,644	6,707	6,760	6,754	6,780	6,771			
Services	15	11,739	12,099	12,429	12,808	11,866	11,974	12,074	12,165	12,181	12,279	12,390	12,490	12,558	12,649	12,760	12,839	12,985	13,014	13,057			
Population (mid-period, thousands)	16	268,087	270,560	272,996	275,423	269,096	269,623	270,188	270,882	271,548	272,070	272,619	273,315	273,980	274,508	275,059	275,735	276,388	277,011	277,650			

Table 8.8B.—Motor Vehicle Output
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Motor vehicle output																							
Auto output	1	293.7	314.6	353.5	353.0	310.1	310.8	302.0	299.3	346.3	341.7	342.8	361.7	368.0	364.5	364.0	351.4	332.1	315.5	328.1			
Truck output ¹	2	126.7	127.1	124.5	118.5	129.8	129.7	118.3	125.0	135.3	122.4	122.8	123.8	128.8	124.2	120.5	120.7	108.6	105.5	110.5			
Final sales of domestic product	3	167.0	187.5	229.1	234.5	180.2	181.1	183.7	174.4	211.0	219.3	220.0	237.8	239.3	240.3	243.5	230.7	223.5	210.0	217.6			
Personal consumption expenditures	4	289.4	313.9	343.5	346.9	301.9	298.9	319.6	301.8	335.3	327.4	341.1	349.9	355.5	365.9	349.0	347.3	325.3	339.9	340.0			
Private fixed investment	5	208.7	229.6	259.5	277.4	215.1	214.8	229.5	225.1	249.1	245.7	259.7	263.1	269.4	282.3	273.6	279.9	274.0	288.5	287.7			
New motor vehicles	6	155.6	174.7	201.9	218.4	162.9	160.4	179.7	169.3	189.3	190.4	200.8	204.8	211.6	224.0	215.7	219.1	214.7	226.2	224.1			
Autos	7	82.5	87.9	98.0	105.0	84.5	84.0	90.5	84.7	92.3	92.4	97.7	98.5	103.6	108.7	105.9	103.3	101.9	105.7	101.6			
Light trucks	8	73.1	86.8	103.9	113.4	78.4	76.5	89.2	84.7	97.0	98.0	103.2	106.3	108.0	115.3	109.8	115.8	112.7	120.5	122.4			
Net purchases of used autos	9	53.1	54.9	57.6	59.1	52.2	54.3	49.8	55.7	59.7	55.3	58.9	58.3	57.8	58.3	57.9	60.7	59.4	62.4	63.7			
Autos	10	129.6	140.2	162.2	158.0	134.0	135.3	142.8	131.9	150.7	155.2	158.5	167.8	167.3	170.1	162.6	158.2	141.0	140.1	139.6			
Light trucks	11	164.0	175.3	198.0	194.6	167.0	168.6	177.5	165.1	188.7	189.7	193.9	205.0	203.2	207.6	198.1	195.4	177.4	179.1	178.9			
Other	12	76.9	75.5	79.2	77.6	74.8	75.1	77.5	69.1	80.5	76.7	79.7	81.5	78.8	82.5	76.5	77.5	73.8	76.6	77.0			
Autos	13	87.1	99.7	118.8	117.0	92.2	93.5	101.2	96.0	108.2	112.9	114.2	123.5	124.5	125.1	121.6	117.9	103.6	102.5	101.9			
Light trucks	14	61.5	67.2	81.2	84.2	64.4	64.3	70.8	62.4	71.5	76.4	77.3	85.3	85.6	88.2	86.0	86.1	76.5	77.9	77.7			
Other	15	25.7	32.5	37.6	32.8	27.8	29.2	30.4	33.6	36.7	36.5	37.0	38.2	38.8	36.8	35.5	31.7	27.1	24.6	24.2			
Net purchases of used autos	16	-34.4	-35.1	-35.8	-36.6	-33.0	-33.3	-35.9	-33.2	-38.0	-34.5	-35.5	-37.2	-35.9	-37.5	-35.5	-37.2	-36.3	-39.0	-39.3			
Gross government investment	17	11.4	12.2	12.8	13.2	10.5	10.8	13.5	11.4	13.1	12.1	11.3	13.1	14.7	13.7	12.6	12.6	13.7	13.4	13.8			
Autos	18	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.5	3.5	3.8	4.2	3.9	3.2	3.9			
New trucks	19	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.3	7.0	7.4	9.4	7.6	9.2	8.5	7.6	9.3	10.2	10.2	8.9	8.4	9.8	10.2	9.9			
Net exports	20	-60.3	-68.1	-91.0	-101.7	-57.6	-62.0	-66.2	-66.5	-77.6	-85.6	-88.4	-94.1	-96.0	-100.1	-99.8	-103.4	-103.5	-102.2	-101.1			
Exports	21	27.7	25.9	25.3	26.1	28.8	28.8	26.0	23.2	25.6	24.9	25.6	25.1	25.5	27.0	27.0	25.9	24.5	22.3	25.0			
Autos	22	16.8	16.2	16.5	16.7	16.6	17.2	15.6	15.0	17.0	16.5	17.0	16.0	16.4	17.4	17.4	16.6	15.6	15.1	16.9			
Trucks	23	10.9	9.7	8.8	9.4	12.3	11.6	10.3	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.3	8.9	7.2	8.1			
Imports	24	88.0	94.0	116.3	127.8	86.4	90.7	92.1	89.8	103.2	110.5	114.0	119.2	121.5	127.2	126.9	129.3	128.0	124.5	126.2			
Autos	25	72.2	79.4	96.3	109.2	70.8	75.9	78.8	75.6	87.3	91.9	93.4	99.3	100.6	106.1	107.6	111.0	112.1	109.1	106.2			
Trucks	26	15.8	14.6	20.0	18.6	15.1	14.9	13.4	14.2	15.9	18.6	20.6	20.0	20.9	21.1	19.3	18.3	15.8	15.5	20.0			
Change in private inventories	27	4.3	.7	10.1	6.2	8.1	11.9	-17.7	-2.5	11.0	14.3	1.8	11.7	12.6	-1.5	15.0	4.2	6.9	-24.4	-11.9			
Autos	28	.6	3.2	1.3	2.1	2.1	4.9	-4.6	5.5	7.1	4.2	-5.2	2.2	4.2	-2.7	2.1	6.6	2.5	-9.4	-7.1			
New	29	-6	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	6.3	-11.8	8.6	6.9	3.5	-2.9	.9	3.1	-4.6	1.3	6.6	1.9	-10.5	-7.4			
Domestic	30	-9	1.5	-1	.8	1.1	4.7	-12.7	9.8	4.3	2.9	-4.1	.7	0	-5.6	1.5	6.3	.9	-12.0	-6.9			
Foreign	31	.2	1.0	1.3	.6	.2	1.6	.9	-1.2	2.7	.5	1.2	.1	3.1	1.1	-2	.4	1.0	1.5	-5			
Used	32	1.2	.7	.2	.8	.8	-1.4	7.2	-3.0	-1	.7	-2.3	1.3	1.1	1.8	.8	-1	.5	1.1	.3			
New trucks	33	3.8	-2.5	8.7	4.1	6.0	7.0	-13.1	-8.0	3.9	10.1	6.9	9.6	8.4	1.3	12.9	-2.4	4.4	-15.0	-4.8			
Domestic	34	3.1	-2.4	8.3	3.2	4.5	6.8	-14.0	-6.3	3.9	9.0	7.3	10.5	6.2	1.5	11.2	-1.0	1.1	-13.8	-3.8			
Foreign	35	.6	-1	.5	.9	1.5	.3	.9	-1.7	0	1.1	-4	-9	2.2	-2	1.7	-1.4	3.3	-1.2	-1.0			
Addenda:																							
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	36																						

Table 8.9B.—Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
						1997					1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
Motor vehicle output	1	294.1	318.0	356.2	353.8	313.8	314.8	306.7	302.1	348.5	344.8	346.1	364.5	369.4	365.7	364.4	352.2	333.1	318.1	332.9				
Auto output	2	127.6	129.5	128.5	121.6	132.9	132.5	121.1	126.9	137.6	125.7	127.3	128.2	132.8	127.4	123.4	123.7	111.8	108.5	113.9				
Truck output ¹	3	166.5	188.4	227.2	231.5	180.8	182.3	185.5	175.1	210.7	218.5	218.3	235.7	236.2	237.6	240.2	227.8	220.3	208.7	218.2				
Final sales of domestic product	4	289.3	317.6	346.5	348.2	304.7	302.9	324.8	304.8	337.6	330.9	344.9	353.1	357.0	369.0	350.0	347.7	326.0	342.4	344.5				
Personal consumption expenditures	5	209.0	232.1	261.8	278.6	217.2	217.3	232.7	227.3	251.1	248.9	263.3	264.9	270.2	284.5	274.3	281.0	274.8	287.8	288.3				
New motor vehicles	6	154.6	174.5	201.8	218.6	162.4	160.0	179.9	169.0	189.1	190.2	201.0	204.9	211.2	224.6	215.3	219.2	215.2	226.8	225.6				
Autos	7	82.4	88.5	99.5	106.6	84.9	84.4	91.3	85.2	93.0	93.4	99.2	100.2	105.2	110.7	107.4	104.7	103.5	107.6	103.6				
Light trucks	8	72.2	85.9	102.2	111.8	77.5	75.6	88.5	83.8	95.9	96.6	101.6	104.5	105.9	113.7	107.8	114.2	111.5	118.9	121.5				
Net purchases of used autos	9	54.4	57.5	59.7	59.6	54.8	57.3	52.5	58.3	61.9	58.5	62.0	59.7	58.6	59.5	58.5	61.4	59.1	60.6	62.3				
Private fixed investment	10	128.8	140.6	161.4	156.9	133.6	135.9	143.8	132.3	150.2	154.1	157.1	167.6	166.7	169.6	161.7	156.5	139.8	141.8	141.9				
New motor vehicles	11	164.6	177.6	199.2	194.7	169.1	171.3	182.0	167.2	190.0	191.1	195.1	206.4	204.1	208.7	198.5	194.9	176.7	180.5	181.4				
Autos	12	76.8	76.1	80.4	78.8	75.1	75.5	78.1	69.5	81.2	77.6	81.0	82.9	80.0	84.0	77.6	78.5	74.9	78.0	78.5				
Trucks	13	87.8	101.6	118.9	116.0	94.0	95.8	103.9	97.9	109.0	113.6	114.3	123.6	124.1	124.8	120.9	116.5	101.9	102.7	103.1				
Light trucks	14	62.0	69.4	82.5	84.8	66.0	66.5	73.8	64.5	73.0	78.0	78.3	86.8	86.7	89.5	86.9	86.4	76.4	79.7	80.6				
Other	15	25.8	32.2	36.5	31.4	28.0	29.4	30.2	33.2	35.9	35.6	35.9	36.9	37.4	35.5	34.1	30.4	25.8	23.5	23.0				
Net purchases of used autos	16	-35.8	-37.0	-37.5	-37.5	-35.4	-35.2	-38.0	-34.9	-39.8	-36.8	-37.8	-38.6	-37.1	-38.8	-36.4	-38.2	-36.7	-38.5	-39.3				
Gross government investment	17	11.4	12.2	12.7	12.9	10.5	10.9	13.6	11.3	13.1	12.1	11.1	13.0	14.5	13.5	12.4	12.3	13.4	13.3	13.9				
Autos	18	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.3	3.4	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.1	3.8				
New trucks	19	7.9	8.6	8.9	9.3	7.2	7.6	9.7	7.8	9.3	8.5	7.6	9.3	10.2	10.2	8.8	8.4	9.7	10.3	10.1				
Net exports	20	-59.9	-67.3	-88.9	-99.4	-56.7	-61.2	-65.4	-66.0	-76.5	-83.7	-86.2	-91.8	-93.9	-98.0	-97.7	-101.1	-100.8	-99.4	-98.7				
Exports	21	27.3	25.4	24.5	24.9	28.4	28.3	25.5	22.7	25.0	24.2	24.9	24.3	24.4	25.8	25.7	24.6	23.3	21.1	23.7				
Autos	22	16.7	16.0	16.1	16.2	16.5	17.1	15.5	14.8	16.7	16.2	16.7	15.7	15.9	16.8	16.8	16.0	15.1	14.5	16.3				
Trucks	23	10.7	9.3	8.4	8.7	11.9	11.2	10.0	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.6	8.2	6.7	7.5					
Imports	24	87.3	92.6	113.3	124.2	85.1	89.5	90.9	88.8	101.5	107.9	111.1	116.1	118.3	123.8	123.4	125.7	124.1	120.6	122.4				
Autos	25	71.6	78.3	94.0	106.5	69.7	74.7	77.7	74.8	85.9	89.8	91.0	96.9	98.2	103.5	105.0	108.3	109.2	106.0	103.5				
Trucks	26	15.7	14.3	19.3	17.8	15.4	14.7	13.1	13.9	15.5	18.1	20.0	19.2	20.1	20.2	18.5	17.4	15.0	14.6	18.9				
Change in private inventories	27	4.7	.7	9.6	5.8	9.0	11.7	-17.1	-2.4	10.6	13.7	1.7	11.0	11.9	-1.3	14.2	4.1	6.4	-22.6	-10.9				
Autos	28	1.1	3.3	1.4	2.1	3.3	5.1	-4.8	5.7	7.3	4.3	-5.4	2.2	4.3	-2.8	2.2	6.7	2.5	-9.5	-7.1				
New	29	-1.1	2.5	1.2	1.3	2.5	6.4	-12.1	8.7	7.0	3.6	-2.9	.9	3.2	-4.6	1.3	6.7	2.0	-10.7	-7.4				
Domestic	30	-3	1.5	-1	.8	2.2	4.8	-13.1	10.1	4.4	3.0	-4.2	.8	0	-5.7	1.5	6.4	.9	-12.3	-7.0				
Foreign	31	.2	1.0	1.2	.5	.2	1.5	.9	-1.2	2.6	.5	1.2	.1	3.0	1.0	-2	.3	1.0	1.5	-5				
Used	32	1.3	.8	.2	.8	.8	-1.5	7.7	-3.2	.1	.8	-2.5	1.3	1.1	1.9	.8	-1	.5	1.1	.3				
New trucks	33	3.5	-2.2	7.3	3.4	5.4	6.3	-11.5	-7.0	3.3	8.6	5.8	7.8	6.9	1.1	10.7	-1.9	3.6	-12.1	-3.8				
Domestic	34	2.8	-2.1	6.8	2.6	4.1	6.0	-12.2	-5.4	3.3	7.5	6.1	8.6	5.0	1.2	9.2	-7	.9	-11.0	-3.0				
Foreign	35	.6	-1	.5	.8	1.5	.3	.8	-1.7	0	1.1	-4	-9	2.0	-2	1.6	-1.3	3.1	-1.1	-9				
Residual	36	.2	-7	.4	-8	.3	.4	-2.2	-1.5	.3	.5	.7	.9	1.0	-2.4	.9	-1.1	-3	-3.9	-1.5				
Addenda:																								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	37	349.3	384.9	435.9	448.3	361.4	364.2	390.2	370.9	414.3	415.1	431.5	445.4	451.4	467.6	448.3	449.7	427.7	442.7	443.9				
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	38	138.8	145.4	162.7	163.4	141.1	141.9	151.8	133.9	154.0	155.4	159.1	169.5	166.6	173.3	164.3	164.8	151.2	157.5	158.9				
Domestic output of new autos ²	39	116.3	114.5	117.4	118.3	116.4	116.1	106.5	113.1	122.4	116.4	115.8	119.8	117.8	121.1	118.9	122.0	111.2	109.5	110.7				
Sales of imported new autos ³	40	59.9	68.3	79.9	85.5	62.3	65.2	69.9	65.1	73.0	73.8	78.6	81.1	86.2	86.3	85.5	84.7	85.4	82.3	84.5				

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.18B.

Table 8.10.—Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Farm output	1	226.3	214.6	208.3	214.7
Cash receipts from farm marketings	2	208.6	197.6	192.2	199.8
Crops	3	112.0	103.3	96.5	100.2
Livestock	4	96.6	94.2	95.7	99.6
Farm housing	5	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Farm products consumed on farms	6	.5	.5	.5	.6
Other farm income	7	7.8	9.0	9.9	8.5
Change in farm inventories	8	2.9	.9	-1.5	-1.8
Crops	9	3.3	1.1	-9	-1.2
Livestock	10	-4	-3	-6	-6
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	11	138.1	134.1	134.0	135.7
Intermediate goods and services, other than rent	12	122.1	118.9	120.4	121.7
Rent paid to nonoperator landlords	13	16.0	15.2	13.6	14.0
Equals: Gross farm product	14	88.3	80.6	74.3	79.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	15	26.3	27.3	29.3	28.6
Equals: Net farm product	16	61.9	53.3	45.0	50.4
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	17	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.4
Plus: Subsidies to operators	18	6.3	10.4	18.4	19.5
Equals: Farm national income	19	63.1	58.5	58.0	64.5
Compensation of employees	20	17.6	18.6	19.3	19.5
Wage and salary accruals	21	15.1	16.2	16.5	16.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.8
Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	23	35.8	29.9	28.3	34.1
Proprietors' income	24	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6
Corporate profits	25	6.1	4.3	1.7	3.5
Net interest	26	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.9

Table 8.11.—Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Farm output	1	237.5	238.5	244.3	248.4
Cash receipts from farm marketings	2	218.7	219.8	226.2	232.4
Crops	3	121.2	121.5	125.4	131.2
Livestock	4	97.6	98.3	100.9	101.8
Farm housing	5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2
Farm products consumed on farms	6	.5	.5	.5	.5
Other farm income	7	8.2	9.9	11.8	10.1
Change in farm inventories	8	3.2	1.6	-1.9	-2.0
Crops	9	3.5	1.8	-1.4	-2.2
Livestock	10	-4	-3	-6	-5
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	11	134.4	138.2	139.1	132.9
Intermediate goods and services, other than rent	12	119.0	122.5	125.1	119.4
Rent paid to nonoperator landlords	13	15.5	15.7	14.0	13.5
Equals: Gross farm product	14	103.6	100.3	106.0	120.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	15	25.9	26.7	28.0	27.0
Equals: Net farm product	16	78.1	73.5	77.9	98.2

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 8.12.—Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Housing output ¹	1	778.0	825.8	873.1	919.6
Nonfarm housing	2	771.6	819.0	865.9	912.0
Owner-occupied	3	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7
Tenant-occupied	4	186.1	194.0	201.3	209.3
Farm housing	5	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	6	106.0	114.5	116.1	116.4
Equals: Gross housing product	7	672.0	711.3	757.1	803.2
Nonfarm housing	8	666.7	705.6	751.1	796.9
Owner-occupied	9	504.0	535.6	575.1	613.6
Tenant-occupied	10	162.6	170.0	176.0	183.4
Farm housing	11	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	12	126.5	133.1	143.4	153.6
Capital consumption allowances	13	67.6	71.9	77.4	81.8
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	14	-58.8	-61.2	-66.0	-71.8
Equals: Net housing product	15	545.5	578.1	613.6	649.6
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments	16	124.2	130.5	135.8	140.8
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	17	23.7	24.1	23.8	23.8
Equals: Housing national income	18	445.0	471.8	501.6	532.6
Compensation of employees	19	8.8	9.6	10.0	10.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	20	21.3	20.6	18.9	17.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	21	109.0	121.0	130.0	123.8
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	22	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.3
Net interest	23	301.2	316.2	338.6	376.0

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.4.

Table 8.13.—Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Housing output ¹	1	756.1	777.2	799.5	816.6
Nonfarm housing	2	750.1	771.2	793.3	810.4
Owner-occupied	3	569.0	588.3	609.0	625.3
Tenant-occupied	4	181.0	182.9	184.3	185.1
Farm housing	5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	6	102.0	107.4	105.3	102.3
Equals: Gross housing product	7	654.0	669.8	694.2	714.3
Nonfarm housing	8	649.0	664.7	689.1	709.3
Owner-occupied	9	490.3	504.2	527.7	547.4
Tenant-occupied	10	158.7	160.5	161.4	161.9
Farm housing	11	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	12	122.7	125.8	130.1	133.5
Equals: Net housing product	13	531.3	544.0	564.1	580.8

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.5.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 8.14.—Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Consumption of fixed capital	1	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3
Private	2	832.4	884.3	953.3	1,029.9
Domestic corporate business	3	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1
Financial	4	88.5	97.0	108.5	120.2
Nonfinancial	5	493.0	523.1	560.7	606.9
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	6	105.7	110.9	118.7	125.6
Farm	7	24.1	25.0	26.7	26.2
Nonfarm	8	81.6	85.9	91.9	99.4
Other private business	9	145.2	153.3	165.4	177.3
Rental income of persons	10	110.5	116.0	125.2	134.0
Nonfarm housing	11	109.5	114.9	124.0	132.7
Owner-occupied	12	92.7	97.6	105.8	113.5
Tenant-occupied	13	16.8	17.3	18.2	19.2
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords	14	.1	.1	.1	.1
Nonfarm nonresidential properties	15	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals	16	32.4	34.9	37.9	40.8
Proprietors' income	17	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Government	18	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3
General government	19	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1
Federal	20	82.2	83.3	86.3	90.4
State and local	21	72.4	76.8	82.6	89.8
Government enterprises	22	26.3	27.6	29.2	31.2
Federal	23	4.6	4.9	5.4	6.0
State and local	24	21.7	22.7	23.8	25.2
Addenda:					
Nonfarm business	25	832.4	884.6	953.3	1,032.5
Nonfarm business less housing	26	709.4	755.2	813.8	883.2

Table 8.15.—Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Capital consumption adjustment ¹	1	12.1	21.3	38.4	26.4
For consistent accounting at historical cost	2	160.7	162.8	184.0	185.1
For current-cost valuation	3	-148.6	-141.5	-145.7	-158.7
Domestic corporate business	4	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4
For consistent accounting at historical cost	5	99.6	96.0	108.2	106.7
For current-cost valuation	6	-66.6	-58.0	-56.5	-63.3
Financial	7	-18.2	-14.0	-10.8	-14.9
For consistent accounting at historical cost	8	-17.0	-14.7	-11.6	-14.3
For current-cost valuation	9	-1.2	.7	.9	-.6
Nonfinancial	10	51.1	52.0	62.5	58.3
For consistent accounting at historical cost	11	116.5	110.7	119.8	121.0
For current-cost valuation	12	-65.4	-58.7	-57.4	-62.7
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	13	36.5	42.5	50.3	52.5
Farm ¹	14	-7.8	-7.5	-8.4	-7.6
Nonfarm	15	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
For consistent accounting at historical cost	16	61.1	66.7	75.8	78.4
For current-cost valuation	17	-16.9	-16.7	-17.1	-18.3
Other private business ¹	18	-57.3	-59.2	-63.7	-69.5
Rental income of persons	19	-50.0	-51.7	-55.9	-61.0
Nonfarm housing	20	-49.6	-51.3	-55.5	-60.5
Owner-occupied	21	-40.7	-42.2	-45.8	-50.3
Tenant-occupied	22	-8.9	-9.1	-9.6	-10.2
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords	23	-.1	-.1	-.1	-.1
Nonfarm nonresidential properties	24	-3	-3	-3	-3
Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals	25	-6.7	-6.9	-7.2	-8.0
Proprietors' income	26	-.6	-.6	-.6	-.6
Addendum:					
Capital consumption adjustment for national income (4+13+19+26)	27	18.8	28.2	45.6	34.4

1. Except for farm proprietorships and partnerships (line 14) and other private business (line 18), the capital consumption adjustment is calculated in two parts. The adjustment for consistent accounting at historical cost converts depreciation, based on the service lives and depreciation schedules employed by firms when filing their income tax returns, to consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules. The adjustment for current-cost valuation converts the historical-cost series with consistent accounting to a series valued at current cost. For farm proprietorships and partnerships and for other private business, the historical-cost series is based on consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules, so the adjustment reflects only a conversion to current-cost valuation.

Table 8.16.—Business Transfer Payments by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Business transfer payments	1	36.8	38.0	41.3	43.9
Payments to persons	2	27.9	28.8	31.1	33.1
Insurance payments to persons by business	3	14.9	15.7	16.4	17.2
Automobile insurance	4	12.2	12.7	12.8	13.3
Medical malpractice insurance	5	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.9
Donations by corporate business to nonprofit institutions serving individuals	6	8.4	8.7	10.6	11.4
Other ¹	7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.5
Payments to the rest of the world ²	8	8.9	9.2	10.2	10.8

1. Consists largely of cash prizes from business and losses by business due to fraud and unrecovered thefts.
2. Consists of income taxes paid by domestic business to foreign governments on income earned abroad.

Table 8.17.—Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Supplements to wages and salaries	1	765.3	797.5	833.4	878.0
Employer contributions for social insurance (3.6;2)	2	289.9	306.9	323.6	343.8
Other labor income (6.11;1)	3	475.4	490.6	509.7	534.2
By type					
Pension, profit-sharing, and other retirement benefit plans ¹	4	373.4	387.0	402.3	420.2
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (3.6;5)	5	191.8	205.6	218.7	233.2
Federal civilian employee retirement (6.11;24)	6	38.6	39.1	40.2	41.1
Federal military employee retirement (6.11;25)	7	26.7	26.3	26.6	28.2
Railroad retirement (3.6;12)	8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8
Pension benefit guaranty (3.6;13)	9	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
State and local employee retirement (6.11;26)	10	44.8	43.2	43.5	44.2
Private pension and profit-sharing (6.11;22)	11	68.0	69.0	69.7	69.8
Health insurance	12	299.8	320.1	342.0	368.1
Federal hospital insurance (3.6;6)	13	54.0	58.2	62.3	66.9
Military medical insurance (3.6;16)	14	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Temporary disability insurance (3.6;18)	15	0	0	0	0
Private group health insurance (6.11;29) ²	16	244.6	260.8	278.6	300.1
Life insurance	17	10.8	11.5	12.0	12.4
Veterans life insurance (3.6;14)	18	0	0	0	0
Private group life insurance (6.11;30) ²	19	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.4
Workers' compensation	20	48.2	46.5	45.0	44.2
Federal (3.6;15)	21	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
State and local (3.6;19)	22	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Private insurance (6.11;31) ²	23	37.1	35.9	34.5	33.7
Unemployment insurance	24	30.4	29.8	29.3	30.3
State unemployment insurance (3.6;8)	25	21.3	20.4	19.9	20.6
Federal unemployment tax (3.6;9)	26	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.4
Railroad employees unemployment insurance (3.6;10)	27	0	.1	.1	.1
Federal employees unemployment insurance (3.6;11)	28	.5	.4	.4	.4
Private supplemental unemployment (6.11;32)	29	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8
Other (6.11;33) ³	30	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8

1. Employer contributions to privately administered programs and to publicly administered government employee retirement plans are classified as other labor income. Employer contributions to other publicly administered programs are classified as employer contributions for social insurance.

2. Government contributions to privately administered health, life, and workers' compensation insurance for government employees are classified as other labor income.

3. Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.

NOTE.—The numbers in parentheses indicate the tables and line numbers from which the entries in this table are derived.

Table 8.18.—Rental Income of Persons by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Rental income of persons	1	178.3	190.3	203.6	202.5
Rental income	2	166.9	180.4	194.4	193.4
Nonfarm housing	3	158.5	172.5	185.5	184.3
Owner-occupied	4	110.6	122.6	136.4	138.3
Permanent site	5	101.1	112.6	125.5	126.0
Manufactured homes	6	9.5	10.0	10.9	12.3
Tenant-occupied (permanent site)	7	47.9	49.9	49.2	45.9
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords ¹	8	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.6
Nonfarm nonresidential properties ²	9	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.6
Royalties	10	11.4	9.9	9.2	9.2

1. Rental income of owner-occupied farm housing is included in farm income as shown in table 8.10.
2. Includes rental income of private noninsured pension plans.

Table 8.19.—Dividends Paid and Received by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Dividends paid	1	484.3	510.2	503.5	555.7
Domestic corporate business ¹	2	401.0	429.8	425.8	473.8
Financial	3	116.2	126.3	127.5	144.5
Nonfinancial	4	284.7	303.5	298.4	329.4
Rest of the world ²	5	83.3	80.4	77.7	81.9
Dividends received	6	484.3	510.2	503.5	555.7
Domestic corporate business ²	7	117.1	120.7	121.5	131.9
Financial	8	50.5	59.4	63.2	71.5
Nonfinancial	9	66.6	61.3	58.4	60.4
Rest of the world ¹	10	32.0	40.9	38.5	44.2
Government	11	.3	.4	.4	.4
Persons ³	12	334.9	348.3	343.1	379.2
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	13	21.4	22.4	23.6	24.6
Other	14	313.5	325.9	319.6	354.6
Addenda:					
Net corporate dividend payments (16+17)	15	335.2	348.7	343.5	379.6
Domestic corporate business (2-7)	16	283.9	309.2	304.3	341.9
Rest of the world (5-10)	17	51.4	39.5	39.2	37.7
Personal dividend income (15-11)	18	334.9	348.3	343.1	379.2

1. Remitted earnings to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates are treated as dividends paid by domestic corporate business (line 2) and as dividends received by the rest of the world (line 10).
2. Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates are treated as dividends paid by the rest of the world (line 5) and as dividends received by domestic corporate business (line 7).
3. Dividends received by insured private pension plans are included in dividends received by financial corporate business (line 8), and in imputed interest received by persons, table 8.20 (line 53).

Table 8.20.—Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Monetary interest paid	1	2,095.6	2,284.8	2,382.7	2,764.8
Domestic business ¹	2	1,439.5	1,599.9	1,705.2	2,019.7
Corporate business	3	981.2	1,105.4	1,185.8	1,452.4
Financial	4	588.5	694.8	727.8	930.5
On deposits ²	5	139.7	145.9	141.7	173.1
On other liabilities	6	448.9	548.9	586.1	757.5
Nonfinancial	7	392.7	410.6	458.0	521.9
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	8	145.9	167.9	171.8	183.4
Farm	9	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.8
Nonfarm	10	135.7	157.7	161.5	172.6
Other private business	11	312.4	326.6	347.6	383.9
Rental income of persons	12	295.4	309.3	330.3	366.5
Nonprofit institutions serving individuals	13	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2
Proprietors' income	14	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Persons	15	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3
Government	16	371.2	372.2	359.5	362.8
Federal	17	298.6	296.8	281.4	282.2
State and local	18	72.6	75.4	78.1	80.7
Rest of the world	19	120.1	138.9	138.3	176.9
To business and persons	20	116.9	135.7	135.3	173.3
To Federal Government	21	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.7
Monetary interest received	22	2,095.6	2,284.8	2,382.7	2,764.8
Domestic business ¹	23	1,315.0	1,408.4	1,527.4	1,832.3
Corporate business	24	1,268.9	1,363.2	1,472.5	1,755.6
Financial	25	1,040.9	1,136.2	1,222.6	1,454.0
Nonfinancial	26	228.0	227.0	249.9	301.6
Financial sole proprietorships and partnerships ³	27	46.0	45.1	54.8	76.6
Other private business	28	0	0	0	0
Persons ³	29	493.8	571.5	531.5	542.4
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	30	115.8	118.5	117.9	124.3
Other	31	378.0	453.0	413.6	418.1
Government	32	85.3	83.8	85.2	90.6
Federal	33	20.9	17.0	16.0	17.9
State and local	34	64.4	66.8	69.1	72.7
Rest of the world	35	201.5	221.1	238.6	299.5
From business	36	113.5	129.9	143.5	191.8
From Federal Government	37	88.1	91.1	95.1	107.7
Imputed interest paid	38	472.5	495.5	516.5	566.1
Domestic corporate business (financial)	39	472.5	495.5	516.5	566.1
Banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	40	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3
Life insurance carriers	41	166.0	171.7	179.7	192.8
Imputed interest received	42	472.5	495.5	516.5	566.1
Domestic business ¹	43	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1
Corporate business	44	54.0	55.7	54.8	59.9
Financial	45	9.3	9.9	10.3	11.8
Nonfinancial	46	44.7	45.8	44.5	48.1
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	47	20.2	18.6	16.5	17.0
Farm	48	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5
Nonfarm	49	18.4	17.0	15.0	15.5
Other private business	50	.2	.2	.2	.2
Persons	51	370.2	392.9	418.5	458.2
From banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	52	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
From life insurance carriers	53	166.0	171.7	179.7	192.8
Government	54	10.6	9.6	10.5	9.7
Federal	55	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
State and local	56	9.1	8.2	9.1	8.2
Rest of the world	57	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Addenda:					
Net interest (59+63)	58	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7
Domestic business (2+39-23-43)	59	522.6	612.5	622.8	676.5
Corporate (3+39-24-44)	60	130.8	182.0	175.0	203.0
Sole proprietorships and partnerships (8-27-47)	61	79.6	104.2	100.4	89.8
Other private business (11-28-50)	62	312.2	326.3	347.4	383.6
Rest of the world (19-35-57)	63	-98.8	-100.7	-116.3	-143.7
Net interest paid by government (16-32-54)	64	275.3	278.8	263.8	262.6
Interest paid by persons (15)	65	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3
Personal interest income (58+64+65) or (29+51)	66	864.0	964.4	950.0	1,000.6

1. Excludes interest paid or received by government enterprises, which is included in the government sector.
2. Consists of interest paid on the deposit liabilities of commercial and mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.
3. Interest received by nonfinancial sole proprietorships and partnerships is considered interest received by persons and is included in line 29.

NOTE.—In this table, imputed interest paid (line 38) is the difference between the property income received by financial intermediaries from the investment of depositors' or beneficiaries' funds and the interest paid by them to business, persons, governments, and the rest of the world. In table 8.21, imputed interest (line 155)—the interest component of imputations that affect gross national product—consists of the imputed interest paid by financial intermediaries other than life insurance carriers to persons and government and of the interest paid on owner-occupied housing and on buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

Table 8.21.—Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross national product						Gross national product					
Gross national product	1	8,325.4	8,778.1	9,261.8	9,860.8	Imputations (143+144+145)	56	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8
Imputations (112-115+130+135 +136+139+143+144+145+146+147+151+153)	2	1,206.9	1,280.9	1,370.1	1,471.8	Excluding imputations (55-56)	57	3,878.2	4,181.8	4,460.9	4,825.4
Excluding imputations (1-2)	3	7,118.5	7,497.2	7,891.7	8,389.0	Other labor income	58	475.4	490.6	509.7	534.2
Personal consumption expenditures	4	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	Imputations (146)	59	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5
Imputations (112-115-149-150 +130+135+139+143+144+145+146)	5	703.3	731.4	779.4	849.2	Excluding imputations (58-59)	60	220.0	218.3	219.2	221.7
Excluding imputations (4-5)	6	4,826.0	5,124.7	5,470.8	5,879.2	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	61	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0
Gross private domestic investment	7	1,390.5	1,538.7	1,636.7	1,767.5	Imputations (128+139+151)	62	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.4
Imputations (149+150+151)	8	335.2	376.8	408.3	429.7	Excluding imputations (61-62)	63	574.0	616.1	663.9	706.6
Excluding imputations (7-8)	9	1,055.3	1,162.0	1,228.5	1,337.8	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	64	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Net exports of goods and services and income	10	-82.3	-155.2	-257.6	-376.1	Imputations (129)	65	69.9	80.4	90.5	88.0
Imputations (14-17)	11	0	0	0	0	Excluding imputations (64-65)	66	58.4	58.2	57.2	53.6
Excluding imputations (10-11)	12	-82.3	-155.2	-257.6	-376.1	Personal interest income	67	864.0	964.4	950.0	1,000.6
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	13	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	Imputations (135)	68	204.2	221.2	238.8	285.4
Imputations (138)	14	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2	Excluding imputations (67-68)	69	659.8	743.3	711.3	735.2
Excluding imputations (13-14)	15	1,230.4	1,232.6	1,287.6	1,465.9	Transfer payments to persons	70	962.2	983.7	1,019.6	1,069.1
Imports of goods and services and income payments	16	1,330.0	1,406.2	1,561.2	1,863.1	Imputations (-124)	71	-1	0	0	0
Imputations (138)	17	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2	Excluding imputations (70-71)	72	962.3	983.8	1,019.6	1,069.1
Excluding imputations (16-17)	18	1,312.7	1,387.7	1,545.2	1,842.0	Personal tax and nontax payments	73	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	19	1,487.9	1,538.5	1,632.5	1,741.0	Imputations (-121-132)	74	-91.9	-96.3	-100.1	-103.8
Imputations (136+147+153)	20	168.4	172.8	182.5	192.9	Excluding imputations (73-74)	75	1,060.7	1,166.7	1,259.4	1,392.0
Excluding imputations (19-20)	21	1,319.5	1,365.7	1,450.1	1,548.1	Disposable personal income	76	5,968.2	6,355.6	6,618.0	7,031.0
Government consumption expenditures	22	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7	Imputations (53-74)	77	639.2	688.9	739.5	789.9
Imputations (136+147+153-154)	23	-96.2	-104.4	-122.1	-125.4	Excluding imputations (76-77)	78	5,329.0	5,666.7	5,878.6	6,241.1
Excluding imputations (22-23)	24	1,319.5	1,365.7	1,450.1	1,548.1	Personal outlays	79	5,715.3	6,054.1	6,457.2	6,963.3
Gross government investment	25	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3	Imputations (83+86)	80	432.4	448.2	478.7	518.6
Imputations (154)	26	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3	Excluding imputations (79-80)	81	5,282.9	5,605.9	5,978.5	6,444.7
Excluding imputations (25-26)	27	0	0	0	0	Personal consumption expenditures	82	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4
Gross national income						Gross national income					
Gross national income	28	8,295.7	8,809.1	9,334.6	9,991.2	Imputations (5)	83	703.3	731.4	779.4	849.2
Imputations (112-115+130+135+136+139+142+151+153)	29	1,206.9	1,280.9	1,370.1	1,471.8	Excluding imputations (82-83)	84	4,826.0	5,124.7	5,470.8	5,879.2
Excluding imputations (28-29)	30	7,088.8	7,528.2	7,964.4	8,519.4	Interest paid by persons	85	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3
Compensation of employees	31	4,651.3	4,989.6	5,310.7	5,715.2	Imputations (-118-131)	86	-270.9	-283.2	-300.7	-330.6
Imputations (142)	32	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4	Excluding imputations (85-86)	87	435.7	456.9	480.5	536.0
Excluding imputations (31-32)	33	4,382.1	4,703.2	5,005.8	5,387.8	Personal saving	88	252.9	301.5	160.9	67.7
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	34	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0	Imputations (149+150+151-125-133)	89	206.8	240.7	260.8	271.3
Imputations (128+139+151)	35	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.4	Excluding imputations (88-89)	90	46.1	60.8	-99.9	-203.6
Excluding imputations (34-35)	36	574.0	616.1	663.9	706.6	Government current receipts, expenditures, and surplus or deficit					
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	37	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6	Government current receipts	91	2,440.0	2,613.8	2,786.1	3,023.9
Imputations (129)	38	69.9	80.4	90.5	88.0	Imputations (147)	92	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1
Excluding imputations (37-38)	39	58.4	58.2	57.2	53.6	Excluding imputations (91-92)	93	2,436.9	2,610.7	2,783.0	3,020.8
Net interest	40	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7	Government current expenditures	94	2,462.4	2,529.3	2,624.8	2,772.5
Imputations (155)	41	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7	Imputations (147+153-154)	95	-106.8	-113.9	-132.7	-135.0
Excluding imputations (40-41)	42	-61.9	-2.1	-43.5	-73.0	Excluding imputations (94-95)	96	2,569.2	2,643.3	2,757.4	2,907.5
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	43	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7	Government current surplus or deficit	97	-22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4
Imputations (122+123+132)	44	91.9	96.3	100.1	103.8	Imputations (154-153)	98	110.0	117.0	135.7	138.1
Excluding imputations (43-44)	45	554.3	585.0	613.0	658.9	Excluding imputations (97-98)	99	-132.3	-32.5	25.6	113.3
Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	46	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6	Gross saving or gross investment					
Imputations (124)	47	-1	0	0	0	Gross investment, or gross saving and statistical discrepancy	100	1,532.1	1,616.2	1,634.7	1,655.3
Excluding imputations (46-47)	48	19.0	23.5	33.3	37.6	Imputations (148-154)	101	335.2	376.8	408.3	429.7
Consumption of fixed capital	49	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3	Excluding imputations (100-101)	102	1,196.8	1,239.4	1,226.4	1,225.6
Imputations (125+133+153)	50	283.1	296.1	316.4	338.5	Personal saving	103	252.9	301.5	160.9	67.7
Excluding imputations (49-50)	51	730.3	775.8	835.0	902.8	Imputations (148-125-133)	104	206.8	240.7	260.8	271.3
Personal income, outlays, and saving						Personal income, outlays, and saving					
Personal income	52	6,937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8,319.2	Excluding imputations (103-104)	105	46.1	60.8	-99.9	-203.6
Imputations (128+129-124+135+139+143+144+145+146+151)	53	547.3	592.6	639.3	686.0	Consumption of fixed capital	106	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3
Excluding imputations (52-53)	54	6,389.7	6,833.4	7,137.9	7,633.1	Imputations (125+133+153)	107	283.1	296.1	316.4	338.5
Wage and salary disbursements	55	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2	Excluding imputations (106-107)	108	730.3	775.8	835.0	902.8
						Government current surplus or deficit	109	-22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4
						Imputations (154-153)	110	110.0	117.0	135.7	138.1
						Excluding imputations (109-110)	111	-132.3	-32.5	25.6	113.3

See footnotes and note at the end of the table.

Table 8.21.—Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts—Continued
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Specific imputations						Government investment-related imputations					
Owner-occupied housing:						152	419.2	437.2	473.5	498.4	
Space rent	112	591.6	631.4	671.4	710.0		153	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1
Nonfarm	113	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7		154	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3
Farm	114	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.3	Interest-related imputations:					
Intermediate inputs	115	82.5	90.4	90.7	90.4	Net interest (118+131+134-137-138)	155	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7
Nonfarm	116	81.5	89.4	89.5	89.1	Monetary interest paid by persons	156	270.9	283.2	300.7	330.6
Farm	117	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	Owner-occupied housing (118)	157	255.1	267.2	284.6	314.5
Net interest	118	255.1	267.2	284.6	314.5	Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (131)	158	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2
Nonfarm	119	254.5	266.6	284.0	313.8	Imputed interest paid by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies (134)	159	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3
Farm	120	.6	.6	.6	.7	Less: Imputed interest received	160	91.7	93.0	87.5	98.2
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	121	87.8	92.0	95.7	99.3	By business (137)	161	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1
Nonfarm	122	87.0	91.1	94.8	98.3	By the rest of the world (138)	162	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Farm	123	.8	.9	.9	.9	Interest paid by persons	163	-270.9	-283.2	-300.7	-330.6
Subsidies (nonfarm)	124	.1	0	0	0	Owner-occupied housing (-118)	164	-255.1	-267.2	-284.6	-314.5
Consumption of fixed capital	125	96.0	101.1	109.6	117.5	Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (-131)	165	-15.8	-16.0	-16.1	-16.2
Nonfarm	126	92.7	97.6	105.8	113.5	Personal interest income (134-136-137-138)	166	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
Farm	127	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	Net interest (118+131+134-137-138)	167	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (114-117-120-123-127)	128	.2	.3	.3	.3	Imputed interest received by government (-136)	168	-10.6	-9.6	-10.5	-9.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (113-116-119-122+124-126)	129	69.9	80.4	90.5	88.0	Interest paid by persons (-118-131)	169	-270.9	-283.2	-300.7	-330.6
Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals¹:	130	52.2	55.2	58.4	61.6	Selected aggregates					
Net interest (interest paid)	131	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2	Gross domestic product	170	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	132	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.6	Imputations	171	1,224.2	1,299.4	1,386.1	1,493.0
Consumption of fixed capital	133	32.4	34.9	37.9	40.8	Owner-occupied housing (113-116+114-117)	172	509.1	541.0	580.7	619.5
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (imputed interest received):	134	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3	Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (131+132+133)	173	52.2	55.2	58.4	61.6
Persons ²	135	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (135+136+138)	174	232.2	249.3	265.2	296.2
Government	136	10.6	9.6	10.5	9.7	Employment-related imputations (142)	175	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4
Business	137	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1	Farm products consumed on farms (139)	176	.2	.2	.2	.2
Rest of the world ³	138	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2	Margins on owner-built housing (151)	177	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9
Farm products consumed on farms	139	.2	.2	.2	.2	Consumption of general government fixed capital (153)	178	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1
Output	140	.5	.5	.5	.6	Excluding imputations (170-171)	179	7,094.2	7,482.1	7,882.5	8,380.0
Less: Intermediate inputs	141	.3	.3	.3	.4	Personal income	180	6,937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8,319.2
Employment-related imputations	142	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4	Imputations	181	547.3	592.6	639.3	686.0
Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service ⁴	143	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.9	Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service (143)	182	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.9
Standard clothing issued to military personnel ⁴	144	.3	.3	.3	.3	Standard clothing issued to military personnel (144)	183	.3	.3	.3	.3
Employees' lodging ⁵	145	.4	.4	.4	.6	Employees' lodging (145)	184	.4	.4	.4	.6
Employer contributions for health and life insurance ⁵	146	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5	Employer contributions for health and life insurance (146)	185	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5
Contributions for social insurance for Federal Government employees for certain programs ⁶	147	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	Owner-occupied farm housing (128)	186	.2	.3	.3	.3
Private investment-related imputations	148	335.2	376.8	408.3	429.7	Farm products consumed on farms (139)	187	.2	.2	.2	.2
Owner-occupied residential structures ⁷	149	272.9	308.6	338.5	351.7	Margins on owner-built housing (151)	188	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9
Nonresidential fixed investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals ⁸	150	55.6	60.9	62.1	70.1	Owner-occupied nonfarm housing (129-124)	189	69.8	80.4	90.5	88.0
Margins on owner-built housing	151	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (135)	190	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
						Excluding imputations (180-181)	191	6,389.7	6,833.4	7,137.9	7,633.1

1. Residential dwellings owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals are included in owner-occupied housing categories.
 2. Includes services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers to government employee retirement plans.
 3. Classified as a service in exports of goods, services, and income receipts and as an income payment in imports of goods, services, and income payments.
 4. For general government employees, recorded as compensation of employees (wages and salaries) and as a sale; government consumption expenditures is not affected. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.
 5. Health insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "health insurance" category of personal consumption expenditures (PCE); life insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "expenses of handling life insurance and pension plans" category of PCE.
 6. Consists of the programs for which a social insurance fund is imputed, and for which contributions are set equal to benefits paid. These payments are funded directly out of the current budget. The specific programs consist of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, and medical services for the dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities. Source data are not available for the corresponding treatment for similar State and local government programs. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.
 7. Consists of owner-occupant purchases of new single-family dwellings, including manufactured homes, expenditures on improvements, and payments of commissions on new and existing residential dwellings, less sales of dwellings to government. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.
 8. Excludes investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals in residential properties, which is included in owner-occupant investment (see footnote 1) and in sales of existing structures to governments. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.
 9. The consumption of fixed capital (CFC) of government enterprises is not included in government consumption expenditures; it is deducted in the calculation of the current surplus of government enterprises and is recorded as part of total government CFC.
 10. Includes gross investment of government enterprises.
 NOTE.—"Imputations" are transactions recorded in the national income and product accounts that are not transactions of the market economy. In this table, the imputations shown in the "specific imputations" section are those that affect gross national product (GNP). In table 8.20, imputed interest paid by life insurance carriers (line 41) consists of the property incomes earned on life insurance and pension reserves. These incomes are considered to be incomes received by persons and not by the insurance carriers; this reclassification is not considered an imputation for purposes of table 8.21, because it does not affect GNP.

7. Consists of owner-occupant purchases of new single-family dwellings, including manufactured homes, expenditures on improvements, and payments of commissions on new and existing residential dwellings, less sales of dwellings to government. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.
 8. Excludes investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals in residential properties, which is included in owner-occupant investment (see footnote 1) and in sales of existing structures to governments. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.
 9. The consumption of fixed capital (CFC) of government enterprises is not included in government consumption expenditures; it is deducted in the calculation of the current surplus of government enterprises and is recorded as part of total government CFC.
 10. Includes gross investment of government enterprises.
 NOTE.—"Imputations" are transactions recorded in the national income and product accounts that are not transactions of the market economy. In this table, the imputations shown in the "specific imputations" section are those that affect gross national product (GNP). In table 8.20, imputed interest paid by life insurance carriers (line 41) consists of the property incomes earned on life insurance and pension reserves. These incomes are considered to be incomes received by persons and not by the insurance carriers; this reclassification is not considered an imputation for purposes of table 8.21, because it does not affect GNP.

Table 8.22.—Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporations					
Depreciation and amortization, IRS	1	583.5	628.6		
Less: Depreciation of assets of foreign branches	2	3.3	3.2		
Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets ¹	3	38.5	48.0		
Other ²	4	17.5	20.7		
Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage	5	4.0	4.2		
Depreciation of computer software not in IRS depreciation	6	66.8	77.7		
Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells charged to current expense	7	12.3	12.2		
Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³	8	5.4	5.6		
Depreciation of railroad track charged to current expense ⁴	9				
Other ⁵	10	1.6	1.8		
Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's	11	614.5	658.1	720.9	770.5
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	12	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4
Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	13	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1
Nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships					
Depreciation and amortization, IRS	14	130.5	144.1	163.5	
Less: Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets ¹	15	2.7	6.0	8.6	
Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns	16	10.3	11.2	12.9	
Other ²	17	.8	.8	.9	
Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage	18	.6	.6	.7	
Depreciation of computer software not in IRS depreciation	19	5.7	6.2	6.8	
Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells charged to current expense	20	2.3	2.7	3.2	
Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³	21	.5	.5	.5	
Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's	22	125.8	136.0	150.7	159.6
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	23	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	24	81.6	85.9	91.9	99.4

1. Consists of intangible assets that the IRS allows to be amortized.

2. Consists of depreciation or amortization of the following items: Breeding, dairy, and work animals; motion picture films; rental videocassettes; and rental clothing.

3. Consists of depreciation of employees' motor vehicles reimbursed by business and depreciation of business motor vehicles charged to current expense.

4. Beginning with 1981, included in IRS depreciation (line 1).

5. Consists of depreciation of assets owned by Federal Reserve banks, Federally sponsored credit agencies, credit unions, and nonprofit institutions serving business; depreciation of interest paid by public utilities for own-account investment prior to 1987 (beginning with 1987, included in line 1).

6. Consists of depreciation or amortization of rental videocassettes and rental clothing.

Table 8.24.—Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net farm income, USDA	1	48.7	44.4	44.4	48.4
Plus: Depreciation and other consumption of farm capital, USDA	2	18.1	18.3	18.4	18.3
Farm housing, NIPA's	3	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Monetary interest received by farm corporations	4	.7	.8	.8	.9
Valuation adjustment, Commodity Credit Corporation loans	5	.4	0	-1	.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	6	26.3	27.3	29.3	28.6
Gross rental value of farm housing, USDA	7	10.1	10.8	10.9	10.4
Patronage dividends received from cooperatives	8	.8	.6	.6	.6
Other ¹	9	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.0
Equals: Farm proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	10	35.8	29.9	28.3	34.1
Proprietors' income	11	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6
Corporate profits	12	6.1	4.3	1.7	3.5

1. Consists largely of salaries paid to corporate officers and to certain farm operators.

Table 8.23.—Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net profit (less loss) of nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships, plus payments to partners, IRS.	1	311.3	335.6	369.9	
Plus: Adjustments for misreporting on income tax returns	2	231.8	252.4	278.5	
Posttabulation amendments and revisions ¹	3	-51.8	-57.8	-74.8	
Depletion on domestic minerals	4	.9	.7	.8	
Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells	5	2.9	3.5	-6	
Bad debt expense	6	6.9	8.3	9.5	
Income received by fiduciaries	7	1.2	1.2	1.3	
Income of tax-exempt cooperatives	8	3.9	3.7	3.5	
Equals: Nonfarm proprietors' income, NIPA's	9	507.2	547.6	588.0	625.9

1. Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for corporate partners and statutory employees, of interest income, and of margins on owner-built housing.

Table 8.25.—Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total receipts less total deductions, IRS	1	905.5	834.5		
Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns	2	107.7	119.5		
Posttabulation amendments and revisions ¹	3	8.4	23.6		
Income of organizations not filing corporation income tax returns	4	29.2	31.9		
Federal Reserve banks	5	23.4	24.6		
Federally sponsored credit agencies ²	6	3.1	3.4		
Other ³	7	2.7	4.0		
Depletion on domestic minerals	8	8.4	8.0		
Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells	9	6.4	3.5		
State and local corporate profits tax accruals	10	34.2	34.6		
Interest payments of regulated investment companies	11	-96.1	-119.0		
Bad debt expense	12	83.6	86.4		
Less: Tax-return measures of:					
Gains, net of losses, from sale of property	13	201.1	201.4		
Dividends received from domestic corporations	14	57.7	64.2		
Income on equities in foreign corporations and branches (to U.S. corporations)	15	113.8	107.3		
Costs of trading or issuing corporate securities ⁴	16	24.1	22.3		
Taxes paid by domestic corporations to foreign governments on income earned abroad	17	8.9	9.2		
Plus: Income received from equities in foreign corporations and branches by all U.S. residents, net of corresponding payments	18	110.7	102.3		
Equals: Profits before taxes, NIPA's	19	792.4	721.1	776.3	845.4
Federal income and excess profits taxes, IRS	20	239.4	231.4		
Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions, including results of audit and renegotiation and carryback refunds	21	-1.8	-3.9		
Amounts paid to U.S. Treasury by Federal Reserve banks	22	20.7	26.6		
State and local corporate profits tax accruals	23	34.2	34.6		
Less: U.S. tax credits claimed for foreign taxes paid	24	44.9	39.8		
Investment tax credit ⁵	25				
Other tax credits ⁵	26	10.3	10.1		
Equals: Profits tax liability, NIPA's	27	237.2	238.8	253.0	271.5
Profits after tax, NIPA's (19-27)	28	555.2	482.3	523.3	573.9
Dividends paid in cash or assets, IRS	29	655.1	718.3		
Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions ⁶	30	-164.6	-176.6		
Dividends paid by Federal Reserve banks and certain federally sponsored credit agencies ²	31	1.6	1.9		
U.S. receipts of dividends from abroad, net of payments to abroad	32	51.4	39.5		
Earnings remitted to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates	33	3.4	3.5		
Interest payments of regulated investment companies	34	-96.1	-119.0		
Less: Dividends received by U.S. corporations	35	108.7	113.4		
Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates	36	6.9	5.6		
Equals: Net corporate dividend payments, NIPA's	37	335.2	348.7	343.5	379.6

1. Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for insurance carriers and savings and loan associations, of amortization of intangible assets, and of tax-exempt interest income.

2. Consists of the Farm Credit System for 1947 forward and the Federal home loan banks for 1952 forward.

3. Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business and of credit unions.

4. Includes the imputed financial service charge paid by corporations to domestic securities dealers who do not charge an explicit commission.

5. Beginning with 1984, the investment tax credit is included in other tax credits (line 26).

6. Consists largely of an adjustment to remove capital gains distributions of regulated investment companies.

Table 8.26.—Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporations					
Interest paid, IRS	1	866.5	966.7		
Less: Interest paid by foreign branches of commercial banks	2	19.6	20.8		
Plus: Interest paid by organizations not filing corporation income tax returns.	3	33.2	37.4		
Federally sponsored credit agencies	4	19.9	23.1		
Other ¹	5	13.3	14.2		
Interest paid by regulated investment companies reported as distributions to stockholders.	6	96.1	119.0		
Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations.	7	-9	-2.8		
Other ²	8	5.9	6.0		
Equals: Monetary interest paid by corporations, NIPA's	9	981.2	1,105.4	1,185.8	1,452.4
Nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships					
Interest paid, IRS	10	70.3	84.3	85.4	
Plus: Interest reported on rental expense schedule	11	59.3	64.2	68.7	
Interest passed through to partners	12	16.4	21.4	20.1	
Interest capitalized on tax returns	13	1.0	.9	.8	
Less: Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns	14	11.3	13.1	13.5	
Equals: Monetary interest paid, NIPA's	15	135.7	157.7	161.5	172.6
Corporations					
Interest received, IRS	16	1,186.9	1,276.8		
Less: Interest received by foreign branches of commercial banks	17	11.3	12.8		
Plus: Interest received by organizations not filing corporation income tax returns.	18	76.2	82.5		
Federal Reserve banks	19	26.9	28.2		
Federally sponsored credit agencies	20	22.7	26.3		
Other ³	21	26.6	28.1		
Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations.	22	4.4	3.3		
Other ⁴	23	12.7	13.4		
Equals: Monetary interest received by corporations, NIPA's	24	1,268.9	1,363.2	1,472.5	1,755.6

1. Consists of interest paid by nonprofit organizations serving business and by credit unions.
 2. Consists of construction interest capitalized on tax returns, interest reported on tax returns in cost of goods sold, and interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.
 3. Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business, of credit unions, and of other tax-exempt interest received by commercial banks and nonlife insurance carriers.
 4. Consists of interest received by credit agencies and finance companies reported as business receipts on tax returns and of interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.

NOTE.—Total interest received by financial proprietorships and partnerships is not separately identified by the IRS.

Table 8.27.—Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total wages and salaries, BLS¹	1	3,674.0	3,971.0	4,239.0	
Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on employment tax returns ²	2	90.0	97.0	103.6	
Adjustment for thrift savings plans ³	3	1.5	0	0	
Adjustment for selected industries ⁴	4	114.5	118.6	123.3	
Other ⁵	5	8.9	6.2	6.3	
Equals: Wage and salary disbursements, NIPA's	6	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2
Plus: Wage accruals less disbursements, NIPA's	7	-2.9	-7	5.2	0
Equals: Wage and salary accruals, NIPA's	8	3,886.0	4,192.1	4,477.4	4,837.2

1. Total annual wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) laws and by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program. Data for the most recent year are preliminary.
 2. Consists of unreported wages and salaries paid by employers and of unreported tips.
 3. Consists of voluntary contributions by employees. Prior to 1985, employers were not required to report these contributions. In 1985, reporting requirements were enacted by over one half of the States; by 1990, the requirement had been enacted by almost all States.
 4. For the following industries, consists of the difference between estimates from more comprehensive source data (excluding the adjustments in lines 2 and 3) and BLS wages and salaries: Agriculture, forestry, and fishing; railroad transportation; health services; educational services; social services; membership organizations; private households; and the Federal Government.
 5. Consists of wages and salaries for insurance agents classified as statutory employees, for students and their spouses employed by public colleges or universities, for nonprofit organizations not participating in the UI program (in industries not listed in footnote 4), and of other coverage adjustments.

Table 8.29.—Capital Transfers (Net)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Capital transfers received by government (net)	1	26.8	32.4	32.4	36.2
Federal	2	-8.4	-3.6	-7.3	-7.9
Estate and gift taxes paid by persons	3	20.6	25.2	28.8	28.1
Less: Capital transfers paid to the rest of the world (net) ¹	4	.2	0	4.2	0
Less: Federal investment grants to State and local governments ²	5	28.8	28.8	31.9	36.0
Less: Investment grants to business ³	6				
State and local	7	35.3	36.0	39.7	44.1
Estate and gift taxes paid by persons	8	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.1
Federal investment grants to State and local governments ²	9	28.8	28.8	31.9	36.0
Capital transfers received by the rest of the world (net)	10	-4	-7	3.5	-7
Capital transfers received from U.S. government (net)	11	.2	0	4.2	0
Less: Immigrants' transfers received by persons (net) ⁴	12	.6	.7	.7	.7

1. Consists of forgiveness of debts owed by foreign governments to the U.S. Government, and the December 1999 transfer to the Republic of Panama of the U.S. Government's assets in the Panama Canal Commission.
 2. Consists of Federal Government investment grants for highways, transit, air transportation, and water treatment plants.
 3. Consists of maritime construction subsidies paid by the Federal Government.
 4. Consists of a limited measure of immigrants' transfers to the United States (transfers of funds by individuals moving across borders).

Table 8.30.—Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
					1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Gross domestic purchases	1	1.6	0.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	0.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.7	1.5
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Personal consumption expenditures	2	1.28	.70	1.07	1.76	.88	.40	.64	.90	.92	.87	1.34	1.47	1.59	2.61	1.38	1.57	1.28	2.12	1.14
Durable goods	3	-18	-19	-20	-13	-19	-12	-16	-21	-20	-26	-16	-14	-14	-14	-06	-18	-09	-06	-29
Motor vehicles and parts	4	-01	-03	.01	.02	-04	-02	-04	.05	.03	-05	-01	.08	.05	-05	.06	-02	.03	.09	-05
Furniture and household equipment	5	-15	-15	-18	-14	-12	-12	-10	-23	-21	-16	-17	-16	-17	-10	-11	-13	-15	-18	-22
Other	6	-02	-01	-03	-01	-02	.02	-02	-03	-03	-05	.02	-06	-02	0	-01	-03	.03	.04	-02
Nondurable goods	7	.26	0	.45	.72	.16	-27	-14	.28	.25	.35	.84	.63	.72	1.06	.53	.53	.38	.38	.52
Food	8	.22	.17	.19	.22	.17	.20	.08	.21	.22	.24	.26	.23	.21	.26	.18	.34	.15	.37	.24
Clothing and shoes	9	0	-06	-05	-04	-06	-13	-07	.05	-10	-17	.06	-09	.08	-11	-09	-06	.07	-02	-18
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	0	-21	.11	.42	.03	-48	-31	-09	-06	-13	.58	.39	.39	.80	.19	.14	.13	-10	.31
Other	11	.04	.10	.20	.12	.03	.14	.15	.11	.18	.41	.09	.14	.04	.10	.25	.11	.03	.12	.15
Services	12	1.19	.90	.83	1.17	.91	.79	.94	.83	.87	.78	.66	.97	1.01	1.70	.91	1.21	.99	1.80	.91
Housing	13	.28	.31	.27	.30	.28	.31	.32	.32	.32	.21	.26	.23	.24	.38	.29	.30	.32	.36	.43
Household operation	14	.07	-04	-01	.06	.03	-17	.02	-05	-01	0	-05	.03	.09	.01	.04	.18	.20	.50	.01
Electricity and gas	15	.03	-06	-01	.08	.03	-18	-02	-06	-03	0	-01	.05	.05	.01	.08	.21	.20	.47	-02
Other household operation	16	.03	.01	0	-01	0	0	.04	.01	.01	0	-04	-02	.05	-01	-05	-04	0	.03	.02
Transportation	17	.10	.04	.01	.08	.11	.03	-03	.04	0	-01	.05	0	.08	.09	.12	.07	.08	.04	-02
Medical care	18	.23	.25	.21	.29	.11	.41	.29	.18	.15	.28	.14	.25	.24	.40	.22	.38	.26	.48	.18
Recreation	19	.07	.06	.07	.09	.03	.08	.07	.04	.05	.08	.11	.07	.07	.12	.08	.11	.05	.09	.12
Other	20	.44	.28	.27	.34	.34	.13	.26	.30	.36	.22	.14	.39	.28	.70	.16	.17	.08	.33	.19
Gross private domestic investment	21	-03	-18	-03	.19	-04	-48	-22	-13	-07	.02	.01	-06	.08	.46	.13	.31	.11	.01	.03
Fixed investment	22	-01	-15	-02	.20	-05	-35	-19	-10	-05	.06	.02	-02	.08	.47	.13	.32	.14	-05	.05
Nonresidential	23	-12	-26	-17	.02	-19	-41	-32	-25	-19	-12	-14	-18	-05	.13	.03	.16	0	-24	-04
Structures	24	.12	.10	.08	.12	.13	.10	.09	.04	.06	.09	.08	.09	.11	.17	.09	.14	.15	.20	.14
Equipment and software	25	-24	-36	-25	-11	-32	-51	-41	-29	-25	-21	-22	-26	-15	-04	-06	.02	-14	-44	-18
Information processing equipment and software	26	-28	-38	-29	-14	-30	-49	-43	-36	-33	-28	-24	-22	-20	-07	-11	-06	-17	-40	-19
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	-24	-30	-26	-15	-23	-34	-34	-30	-29	-26	-23	-19	-15	-10	-15	-14	-15	-38	-18
Software ¹	28	-03	-04	.01	.04	-05	-08	-02	-01	-02	.02	.01	0	.04	.06	.10	.01	.01	.01	.01
Other	29	-01	-04	-03	-03	-02	-08	-07	-06	-02	-04	-03	-04	-06	0	-02	-02	-03	-03	-03
Industrial equipment	30	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01	-01	.01	.02	.01	0	.01	0	.02	.02
Transportation equipment	31	.01	-01	.02	.02	-05	-04	-01	.03	.04	.03	.02	-04	.03	.02	.03	.05	.01	-09	-01
Other equipment	32	.02	.02	.02	.01	.02	.03	.02	.03	.03	.03	.01	0	0	0	.02	.01	.02	.03	.02
Residential	33	.10	.11	.16	.19	.14	.06	.12	.15	.15	.18	.17	.16	.13	.34	.10	.15	.14	.19	.09
Change in private inventories	34	-02	-03	-01	-01	.01	-13	-03	-03	-02	-04	-02	-04	0	-01	-01	0	-03	.07	-01
Farm	35	-01	0	0	0	.01	-01	0	0	0	-01	0	0	-01	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfarm	36	-01	-03	-01	-01	0	-12	-02	-04	-02	-03	-02	-04	0	-01	0	0	-03	.07	-01
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	.40	.25	.47	.66	.46	.14	.21	.30	.30	.56	.61	.60	.55	1.15	.44	.44	.33	.59	.30
Federal	38	.11	.06	.14	.17	.13	.04	.07	.08	.09	.29	.10	.12	.11	.45	.03	.10	.02	.25	.08
National defense	39	.06	.03	.09	.11	.08	.04	.01	.06	.03	.20	.05	.07	.08	.26	.02	.08	.04	.13	.04
Consumption expenditures	40	.07	.04	.09	.11	.08	.05	.01	.07	.05	.18	.05	.07	.08	.25	.02	.08	.03	.15	.04
Gross investment	41	-01	-01	0	0	0	-01	0	-01	-02	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-01	0
Nondefense	42	.05	.03	.05	.06	.05	0	.06	.02	.05	.09	.05	.05	.02	.19	.02	.02	-01	.12	.04
Consumption expenditures	43	.05	.03	.05	.05	.05	.01	.06	.03	.05	.08	.04	.05	.02	.18	0	.01	-02	.12	.04
Gross investment	44	0	0	0	.01	0	-01	0	0	0	0	0	0	.01	.01	.01	.01	0	0	
State and local	45	.29	.19	.33	.49	.33	.11	.14	.22	.21	.27	.51	.48	.44	.70	.41	.34	.30	.34	.22
Consumption expenditures	46	.25	.17	.28	.42	.27	.11	.15	.17	.16	.24	.45	.44	.37	.62	.32	.29	.26	.26	.19
Gross investment	47	.04	.02	.04	.07	.06	0	-01	.05	.05	.04	.06	.04	.07	.09	.08	.06	.05	.08	.03
Addenda:																				
Final sales of computers ²	48	-36	-35	-32	-20	-33	-36	-37	-49	-32	-35	-19	-23	-23	-20	-19	-20	-14	-48	-19
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers	49	2.01	1.20	1.90	2.84	1.63	.53	1.10	1.55	1.56	1.83	2.25	2.29	2.44	4.33	2.16	2.52	1.93	3.20	1.76
Food	50	.20	.16	.19	.22	.17	.18	.08	.21	.22	.23	.09	.20	.21	.26	.19	.34	.15	.38	.25
Energy goods and services	51	.03	-34	.14	.63	.06	-84	-38	-21	-13	-16	.74	.57	.51	1.05	.31	.50	.42	.36	.25
Gross domestic purchases less food and energy	52	1.41	.95	1.19	1.75	1.07	.72	.93	1.08	1.06	1.38	1.10	1.23	1.49	2.86	1.43	1.47	1.14	1.95	.98

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—The price indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, and 7.11.